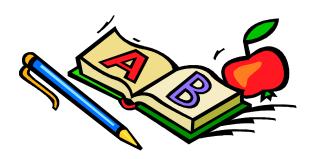
# DALLASTOWN AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT

700 New School Lane Dallastown, PA 17313-9242



# GENERAL FUND BUDGET FOR SCHOOL YEAR 2012/2013



Proposed Final Budget Adoption May 10, 2012 Final Budget Adoption June 14, 2012

# Budget Changes since May 10, 2012 Approval of Proposed Final Budget

| Original Expenditure Budget   | 90,056,199 |            |
|---|------------|------------|
| Removal of Building & Grounds Replacement Truck                                 | (42,000)   |            |
| Reduction of Fund Transfer Budget Category <sup>1</sup>                         | (62,000)   |            |
| Reduction in Worker's Compensation Premium <sup>1</sup>                         | (12,200)   |            |
| Reallocation of Budget Dollars to Student Activity/Athletic Budget <sup>1</sup> | 74,200     |            |
| Reduction of Food Service Unemployment Budget <sup>2</sup>                      | (282,700)  |            |
| Increase of Fund Transfer Budget <sup>2</sup>                                   | 282,700    |            |
| Total Proposed Final Expenditure Budget   |            | 90,014,199 |
| Original Revenue Budget   | 88,552,727 |            |
| Increase to Real Estate Revenue <sup>3</sup>                                    | 416,000    |            |
| Total Proposed Final Revenue Budget   |            | 88,968,727 |
| Total Proposed Final Fund Balance Usage   |            | 1,045,472  |

# <sup>1</sup>2012/13 Student Activities/Athletic Salary Budget Modification

#### Summary:

At the May 29<sup>th</sup> Budget Committee meeting, the Committee provided the Administration with a request to reduce other non-instructional areas of the budget and reallocate those funds to the student athletic/activity budget. This request was made as a result of needing additional budgetary funds to cover the costs of the student athletics and activities as currently operated.

#### **Board's request:**

Reallocate \$74,200 from the non-instructional budget to the student athletic/activities budget.

### Administration's recommendation:

- Shift \$62,000 from the fund transfer budget (function 5280, object 900) to student athletic/activity budget (function 3200, object 100). The fund transfer budget is used to transfer general fund dollars to the High School level student activities. Effective 2012/13, the fund transfer budget category will be eliminated. A transfer will be initiated at the end of each school year; the amount will be determined by Dr. Fauth & Ms. Devlin and approved by the Superintendent. The amount transferred will be based on high school budget savings throughout the year and the needs of the high school level student activities. The amount will not exceed \$60,000 per year.
- Shift \$12,200 from the worker's compensation budget (all functions, object 260) to student athletic/activity budget (function 3200, object 100). The original worker's compensation budget was \$210,000. The district was recently able to negotiate a reduction of \$14,350.

#### *Outcome of above recommendations:*

| Budget Item                                 | Original Budget | Revised Budget |
|---|-----------------|----------------|
| Fund Transfer 5280-900                      | \$ 62,000       | \$0            |
| Worker's Comp All-260                       | \$210,000       | \$197,800      |
| Student Athletic/Activity Salaries 3200-100 | \$785,300       | \$859,500*     |

<sup>\*</sup>An additional \$4,000 will be reduced from the 2012/13 student athletic/activity salary expenses for a reduction in game workers.

# <sup>2</sup>2012/13 Food Service / Fund Transfer Budget Modification

# Summary:

For 2012/13, \$282,700 in unemployment costs was originally budgeted to food services (function 3100); before final budget approval it was moved to the fund transfer budget (function 5200) per PDE directive. Unemployment costs for former in-house food service employees will be charged to the food service fund; funds will be transferred from the general fund to the food service fund to cover the cost. This transfer will be recorded to function 5200.

# <sup>3</sup>2012/13 Real Estate Revenue Modification

# Summary:

In June 2012, a new, large commercial property became taxable and thus, increased the real estate tax base for the school district.

# Table of Contents

| District Information:                               | Page    |
|---|---------|
| Preliminary Budget Summary                          | 1       |
| Board of School Directors, District Administration, |         |
| Organizational Chart                                | 2-5     |
| Mission Statement & Code of Ethics                  | 6-7     |
| Aid Ratio/CARF, Average Daily Membership            | 8-9     |
| Act 1 Index   | 10      |
| Miscellaneous Budget Information:                   |         |
| Budget Code Descriptions                            | 11-30   |
| 2012/13 Budget Highlights                           | 31      |
| 2011/12 Estimated Fund Balance Usage                | 32      |
| Fund Balance as of June 30, 2011                    | 33      |
| CHART - Fund Balance 2010/11 & 2012/13 (est.)       | 34      |
| GASB 54 Fund Balance Categories                     | 35      |
| 5-Year Budget Plan                                  | 36      |
| Expenditures:                                       |         |
| Expenditure Detail by Function & Object             | 37-90   |
| 5-Year History - General Fund Expenditures          | 91      |
| CHARTS - Expenditures by Object & Major Function    | 92-93   |
| Elementary & Secondary Building Budget Allocations  | 94-98   |
| Salary Summary                                      | 99      |
| Benefits Summary                                    | 100     |
| CHART - Employee Benefit Costs                      | 101     |
| CHART - Salary & Benefit Costs 2003-2012            | 102     |
| 5 Year Technology Plan                              | 103-104 |
| 10 Year Expenditure History                         | 105     |
| Revenues:   |         |
| 5 Year History - General Fund Revenues              | 106-107 |
| CHART - Revenue Sources                             | 108     |
| Real Estate Collection Analysis                     | 109     |
| Tax Revenues by Source                              | 110     |
| Principal Property Taxpayers                        | 111     |
| History of Millage Rates                            | 112     |
| Taxable Assessment Values                           | 113     |
| Tax Impact  | 114     |
| Per ADM Cost Comparisons                            | 115     |
| 10 Year Revenue History                             | 116     |
| Debt:   |         |
| Description of General Obligation Bonds/Notes       | 117     |
| Direct & Overlapping Debt - 10 Years                | 118     |
| Gross Principal Debt Outstanding                    | 119     |
| Legal Debt Margin - Last 10 Years                   | 120     |
| Fund Balance:                                       |         |
| 7 Year Fund Balance Analysis - General Fund         | 121     |
| 8 Year Fund Balance Analysis - Capital Reserve Fund | 122     |
| Food Services:                                      |         |
| 7 Year Budget Analysis - Food Service Fund          | 123-124 |
| 9 Year Student Meal Price Analysis                  | 125     |
| 8 Year Fund Balance Analysis - Food Service Fund    | 126     |
|   |         |

# 2012/13 Budget Summary

12/13 Recommended Expenditures: \$90,014,199

12/13 Recommended Revenue: \$88,968,727

12/13 Recommended FB Usage: \$ 1,045,472

12/13 Recommended Millage Rate: 22.26

NO TAX INCREASE

1

# DALLASTOWN AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT

# **BOARD OF SCHOOL DIRECTORS**

Kenneth (Butch) A. Potter, Jr. President

Ronald J. Blevins Vice-President

Ronald E. Dyer, Ed.D. Acting Superintendent of Schools

Sue A. Heistand Member

Margaret F. Ibex Member

Donald E. Jasmann Member

William A. Lytle Member

Michael D. Noll, Jr. Member

Kristen Phillips-Hill Member

Lauren L. Rock Member

#### DALLASTOWN AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT

#### DISTRICT ADMINISTRATION

#### 2011-2012

District-wide

Ronald E. Dyer, Ed.D.

Donna M. Devlin, MBA, PRSBO

Business Manager

Jeanne Pocalyko, MS, MBA, SPHR

Director of Human Resources

Miranda J. Hoefler-Weaver, CPA, MBA, PRSBO

Director of Accounting Services

Susan A. Brousseau

Director of Special Education

Sandy K. Ness

Assistant Director of Special Education

Scott Shirey
Federal Programs & Curriculum Coordinator

Jason N. Harrison
Beth H. Deitz
Database Manager

Duane A. Bahn
Director of Buildings & Grounds

John G. Sanford
Assistant Director of Buildings & Grounds

**Building Level** 

Dallastown Area High School

Alan L. Fauth, Ed.D.PrincipalErin M. HefflerAssistant PrincipalKevin A. MolinAssistant PrincipalStanley T. WeinsteinAssistant Principal

Dallastown Area Middle School

Joshua A. Doll, Ed.D. Principal
Sue E. Cathcart, Ed.D. Assistant Principal

Dallastown Area Intermediate School

Paula R. March Principal
Alison R. Roperti Community Principal
Faithe A. Rotz Community Principal

Dallastown Elementary and Leaders Heights Elementary

Charles E. Patterson Principal

Loganville-Springfield Elementary

Scott A. Carl Principal

Ore Valley Elementary

Greg W. Anderson Principal

York Township Elementary

Stephanie A. Ferree Principal

Alternative Education and Cyber Academy

Wayne P. Senft. Ed.D. Program Administrator

# DALLASTOWN AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT CONSULTANTS AND ADVISORS

# **AUDIT FIRM**

Boyer & Ritter, CPAs 211 House Avenue PO Box 8300 Camp Hill, PA 17001

## **ATTORNEY**

CGA Law Firm 135 North George Street York, PA 17401

## **FISCAL AGENT**

RBC Dain Rauscher One Logan Square, 17th floor 130 North 18th Street Philadelphia, PA 19103

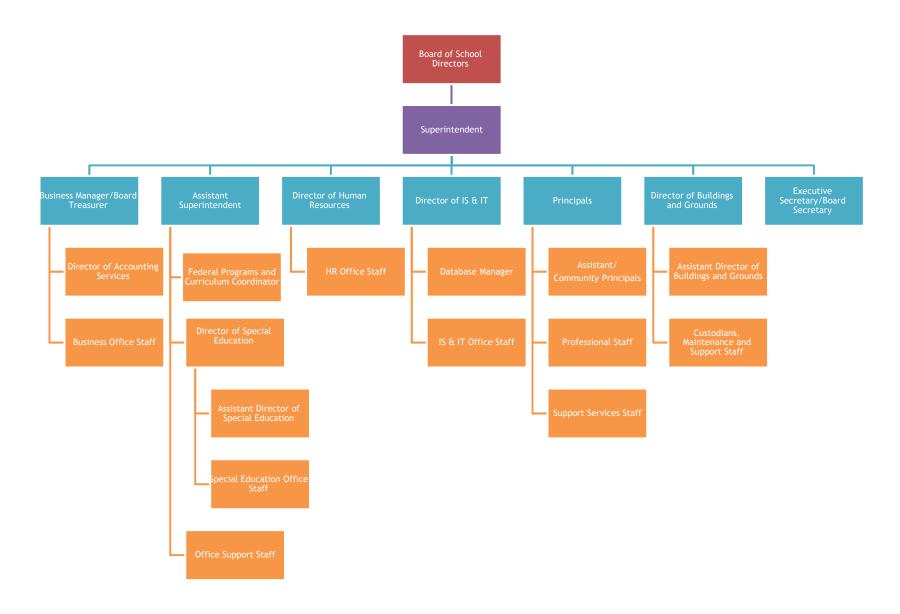
# **OFFICIAL DEPOSITORY**

Susquehanna Bancshares, Inc. 26 North Cedar Street PO Box 1000 Lititz, PA 17543

# **ARCHITECTS**

Crabtree, Rohrbaugh & Associates Suite 800 20 North Market Street Harrisburg, PA 17101

# DALLASTOWN AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT ORGANIZATION CHART





# DALLASTOWN AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT

The mission of the Board of School Directors and the staff of the Dallastown Area School District, in partnership with family and community, is to provide a safe, innovative, and challenging student-centered learning environment that will prepare each student to become a successful, ethical, responsible, and contributing citizen of this changing world.



# DALLASTOWN AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT **CODE OF ETHICS**

We, the Dallastown Area School District, believe our school community should strive to encourage in ourselves and others these values:

• Respect I will treat others the way I wish to be treated.

Integrity I will strive to do what is right, even when no one is looking.

Responsibility I will be accountable for my own choices and actions.

 Equality I will appreciate the worth and rights of others.

I will show kindness and consideration to everyone. **Compassion** 

Non-judgmental I will honor the varying opinions and beliefs of others.

I will embrace with understanding the changes and differences Diversity

in all cultures.

# Aid Ratios / CARF

Several of the school subsidies are intended to help equalize resources among school districts. Measures of real property and personal income wealth are frequently applied to various subsidy calculations. There are three separate ratios. The primary ratio is officially known as the market value/personal income aid ratio (MV/PI) and is the ratio most often referred to as the aid ratio. The MV/PI aid ratio is comprised of two separate ratios, the market value aid ratio and the personal income aid ratio. The ratio takes into account the district estimated market value and the district total personal income as a proportion of state market value and state personal income in proportion to the number of students in the district/state. The basic formula is 60% property weighted and 40% income weighted.

Aid ratios are higher for less wealthy school districts and lower for those with greater local wealth. The MV/PI aid ratios for Dallastown Area School District are the following:

| <u>YEAR</u> | <u>MV/PI</u> | % Increase |
|-------------|--------------|------------|
| 2003-2004   | 0.3881       |            |
| 2004-2005   | 0.3973       | 2.4%       |
| 2005-2006   | 0.4074       | 2.5%       |
| 2006-2007   | 0.4072       | 0.0%       |
| 2007-2008   | 0.4218       | 3.6%       |
| 2008-2009   | 0.4182       | -0.9%      |
| 2009-2010   | 0.4296       | 2.6%       |
| 2010-2011   | 0.4247       | 1.6%       |
| 2011-2012   | 0.4342       | 1.2%       |

The MV/PI aid ratio is used in the Pupil Transportation and School Building Rentals and Sinking Fund subsidies; the MV/PI AR is used in all other state subsidies that require an aid ratio.

Either the applicable permanent capital account reimbursement fraction (CARF) or the market value aid ratio, whichever is greater, is used in the School Building Rentals and Sinking Fund Subsidy. Dallastown's CARF is .4529 and is used, rather than the market value aid ratio which is smaller.

# Average Daily Membership / Weighted Average Daily Membership

Average daily membership (ADM) is the term used for all resident pupils of the school district for whom the school district is financially responsible. It is calculated by dividing the aggregate days membership for all children on active rolls by the number of days the school is in session.

Weighted average daily membership (WADM) is the term used for the assignment of weight by grade level to ADM. The current weighting is half-time kindergarten at 0.5, full-time kindergarten and elementary (grades 1-6) at 1.0, and secondary (grades 7-12) at 1.36.

The ADM / WADM for Dallastown Area School District are the following:

| <u>YEAR</u>      | <u>ADM</u> | <u>% Increase</u> | <u>WADM</u> | <u>% Increase</u> |
|------------------|------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|
| 2002-2003        | 5,356.26   |                   | 6148.85     |                   |
| 2003-2004        | 5,553.16   | 3.68%             | 6403.94     | 4.15%             |
| 2004-2005        | 5,664.09   | 2.00%             | 6480.81     | 1.20%             |
| 2005-2006        | 6,053.68   | 6.88%             | 6931.69     | 6.96%             |
| 2006-2007        | 6,131.59   | 1.29%             | 7027.63     | 1.38%             |
| 2007-2008        | 6,194.20   | 1.02%             | 7113.34     | 1.22%             |
| 2008-2009        | 6,142.25   | -0.84%            | 7056.17     | -0.80%            |
| 2009-2010        | 6,182.59   | 0.66%             | 7102.09     | 0.65%             |
| 2010-2011 (est.) | 6,244.42   | 1.00%             | 7173.11     | 1.00%             |
| 2011-2012 (est.) | 6,306.86   | 1.00%             | 7244.84     | 1.00%             |

<sup>\*</sup>In 2010-2011, FDK program was implemented.

Average daily membership (ADM) is used to determine funding levels for Basic Education Funding, Special Education Funding, Secondary Vocational Education Subsidy, and other education appropriations in the State budget.

# The Index Special Session Act 1 of 2006

The Act 1 index is used to determine the maximum tax increases (without Court/PDE/voter approval) for each tax the school district levies.

The base index is calculated by averaging the percent increases in the Pennsylvania statewide average weekly wage and the Federal employment cost index for elementary/secondary schools. Additionally, for school districts with a market value/personal income aid ratio (MV/PI AR) greater than 0.4000, the value of their index is adjusted upward by multiplying the base index by the sum of 0.75 and their MV/PI AR. For example, if the base index is 4.4% and the school district's MV/PI AR is 0.6000, the school district's adjusted index is 4.4% x (0.75 + 0.6000) = 5.9%.

The adjusted indexes for the Dallastown Area School District are the following:

|             |                   |   |           |   | <u>Multiplier</u> |   |              |   |                 |
|-------------|-------------------|---|-----------|---|-------------------|---|--------------|---|-----------------|
|             |                   |   |           |   | <u>+</u>          |   | <u>Base</u>  |   | <u>Adjusted</u> |
| <u>YEAR</u> | <u>Multiplier</u> |   | Aid Ratio |   | Aid Ratio         |   | <u>Index</u> |   | <u>Index</u>    |
| 2006-2007   | 0.75              | + | 0.4074    | = | 1.16              | Х | 3.9%         | = | 4.5%            |
| 2007-2008   | 0.75              | + | 0.4072    | = | 1.16              | Х | 3.4%         | = | 3.9%            |
| 2008-2009   | 0.75              | + | 0.4218    | = | 1.17              | Х | 4.4%         | = | 5.2%            |
| 2009-2010   | 0.75              | + | 0.4182    | = | 1.17              | Х | 4.1%         | = | 4.8%            |
| 2010-2011   | 0.75              | + | 0.4291    | = | 1.18              | Х | 2.9%         | = | 3.4%            |
| 2011-2012   | 0.75              | + | 0.4247    | = | 1.17              | Х | 1.4%         | = | 1.6%            |
| 2012-2013   | 0.75              | + | 0.4342    | = | 1.18              | Х | 1.7%         | = | 2.0%            |

### Pennsylvania Department of Education Budget Code Descriptions (referred to as functions)

#### 1000 INSTRUCTION

Instruction includes all those activities dealing directly with the interaction between teachers and students and related costs<sup>1</sup>, which can be directly attributed to a program of instruction. Teaching may be provided for students in a school classroom, in another location such as a home or hospital, and in other learning situations such as those involving co-curricular activities. It may also be provided through some other approved medium such as television, radio, telephone and correspondence. Included here are the activities of aides or classroom assistance of any type (clerks, graders, teaching machines, etc.) that assist in the instructional process. Do not record administrative instructional support costs here.

<sup>1</sup> Related costs include instructional expenditures for salaries, contracted services, travel expenses, equipment rental, supplies, books, maintenance costs directly attributable to instructional equipment and other expenses such as sabbatical leaves.

#### INSTRUCTION FUNCTION AND PROGRAM CODING

Program coding is included in the instruction function, e.g. 1000, 1100, 1200: 1000 is the Instruction Function and 1100 is the Regular Instruction Program, 1200 is the Special Instruction Program, etc.

#### 1100 \* REGULAR PROGRAMS – ELEMENTARY / SECONDARY

Activities designed to provide grades K–12 students with learning experiences to prepare them for activities as citizens, family members, and non-vocational workers as contrasted with programs designed to improve or overcome physical, mental, social and / or emotional handicaps.

#### 1190 FEDERALLY FUNDED REGULAR PROGRAMS (use is optional)

This service area includes the expenditures for regular instruction that are supported by federal revenue. Recording to this function is optional. This function is provided for those schools that previously recorded their federal expenditures in function 1490. Use of the 1190 function is effective with the 2007-08 fiscal year, however, early implementation is permitted.

## 1200 \* SPECIAL PROGRAMS - ELEMENTARY / SECONDARY

Activities designed primarily for students having special needs. The Special Programs include support classes for pre-kindergarten, kindergarten, elementary and secondary students identified as exceptional. (Record expenditures to the following sub-accounts.)

#### 1210 LIFE SKILLS SUPPORT

This service area includes the expenditures incurred to operate classes for exceptional students where the focus is primarily on the needs of the students for independent living. (Record expenditures to the following sub-accounts.)

#### 1211 Life Skills Support – Public

Record to this area of responsibility the expenditures incurred to provide life skills classes in a public school program.

#### 1212 Life Skills Support – PRRI

Record to this area of responsibility the expenditures incurred for the life skills classes provided by a private residential rehabilitative institution.

#### 1220 SENSORY SUPPORT

This service area includes the expenditures incurred to operate classes for exceptional students that have been identified as Deaf / Hearing Impaired, Blind / Visually Impaired, or Speech / Language Impaired. (Record expenditures to the following sub-accounts.)

#### 1221 Deaf or Hearing Impaired Support

Record to this area of responsibility the expenditures incurred to operate classes where the primary focus is for exceptional students that identified as Deaf or Hearing Impaired.

### 1224 Blind or Visually Impaired Support

Record to this area of responsibility the expenditures incurred to operate classes where the primary focus is for exceptional students that have been identified as Blind or Visually Impaired.

#### 1225 Speech and Language Support

Record to this area of responsibility the expenditures incurred to operate classes where the primary focus is for exceptional students that identified as Speech or Language Impaired. Note: Do not record costs associated with English as a Second Language to this code.

#### 1230 EMOTIONAL SUPPORT

This service area includes the expenditures incurred to operate classes for exceptional students where the focus is on the emotional support needs of the student. (Record expenditures to the following sub-accounts.)

#### 1231 Emotional Support – Public

Record to this area of responsibility the expenditures incurred to provide emotional support classes in a public school program.

#### 1232 Emotional Support – PRRI

Record to this area of responsibility the expenditures incurred for emotional support classes provided by a private residential rehabilitative institution.

#### 1233 Autistic Support

Record to this area of responsibility the expenditures incurred to operate classes for exceptional children identified as autistic.

#### 1240 ACADEMIC SUPPORT

This service area includes the expenditures incurred to operate a class for exceptional children where the primary focus of the class is academic learning. (Record expenditures to the following sub-accounts.)

#### 1241 Learning Support – Public

Record to this area of responsibility the expenditures incurred for classes operated in a public school program to serve exceptional students whose primary identified need is academic learning.

## 1242 Learning Support – PRRI

Record to this area of responsibility the expenditures incurred for classes operated by a private residential rehabilitative institution for exceptional students whose primary identified need is academic learning.

#### 1243 \* Gifted Support

Record to this area of responsibility the expenditures incurred for classes operated in a public school program for exceptional students identified as mentally gifted.

#### 1260 PHYSICAL SUPPORT

This service area includes expenditures incurred for classes operated for exceptional students where the special education program meets the needs of a physically disabled student.

#### 1270 MULTI-HANDICAPPED SUPPORT

This service area includes expenditures incurred to operate classes for exceptional students who are multi-handicapped.

#### 1280 \* EARLY INTERVENTION SUPPORT

This service area includes the instructional expenditures incurred to operate classes for students qualifying for early intervention services, e.g., Developmental Delay. (Record expenditures to the following sub-account.)

#### 1281 Developmental Delay Support

Record to this area of responsibility the instructional expenditures incurred to provide classes for exceptional students identified as developmentally delayed.

#### 1290 OTHER SUPPORT

Record to this service area the instructional expenditures incurred for special programs that do not meet any of the definitions listed in the 1200 series above. Include in this account expenditures for Approved Private School, PRRI and IU special class deductions or expenditures approved by the Pennsylvania Department of Education through the formal budgetary approval process.

#### Note:

- Diagnostic Services should be charged to sub-functions 2100 and 2200 depending on the type of expenditure and should not be charged to sub-function 1200.
- Director of Special Education should be coded to 2260.

#### 1300 \* VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

PDE approved programs under public supervision and control that provide organized learning experiences designed to develop skills, knowledge, attitudes and work habits in order to prepare individuals for entrance into and progress through various levels of employment in occupational fields including agriculture, business, distribution, health, gainful and useful home economics, and trade and industry. PDE approved programs mean programs approved by the Pennsylvania Department of Education as reflected in the approved program listing of the Career and Technical Education Information System (CATS). Federal Vocational Education CIP codes are posted by the Bureau of Career and Technical Education to the PDE website.

#### 1380 TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION

That form of vocational education designed to develop manipulative skills and leadership abilities, acquire technical knowledge and related occupational information to prepare an individual for initial employment, upgrading or retraining out-of-school youth and adult workers in trade, technical and industrial occupations, as reported under CATS.

#### 1390 OTHER VOCATIONAL EDUCATION PROGRAMS

Other PDE-approved programs not specified in the 1300 series of accounts which are reported under CATS. Included in this account is the amount paid by an LEA to another LEA for vocational education training of students.

## 1400 OTHER INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMS - ELEMENTARY / SECONDARY

Activities that provide grades K-12 students with learning experiences not included in the function codes 1100-1300, 1500 and 1600. (Record expenditures to the following sub-accounts.)

#### 1410 \* DRIVERS' EDUCATION

Driver Education for students in accordance with provision of Sections 1519 and 1519.1 of the Public School Code.

#### 1420 \* SUMMER SCHOOL

Instructional education provided during the summer months between the end of one regular school term and the beginning of the next regular school term.

#### 1430 \* HOMEBOUND INSTRUCTION

Instructional education provided to homebound students in accordance with Section 2510.1 of the Public School Code.

#### 1440 ALTERNATIVE REGULAR EDUCATION PROGRAMS

Use this account to record direct instructional expenditures incurred to provide regular education programs and / or classes for students in detention homes and centers, private residential rehabilitative institutions (PRRI), youth development centers (YDC), youth or youthful offenders in the State Correctional Facilities, and Pennsylvania Department of Education approved alternative education programs. **DO NOT record special education services to this service area account.** Special education expenditures for the above activities should be recorded to the service area accounts within subfunction 1200. (Record expenditures to the following sub-accounts.)

#### 1441 \* Adjudicated / Court Placed Programs

This account should be used to record expenditures incurred to educate adjudicated or court-placed children. Examples of the type of expenditures to be recorded here include: instructional costs associated with children in detention homes and centers, private residential rehabilitative institutions, state correctional facilities, youth development centers, and program expenditures similar in nature. DO NOT record expenditures associated with Pennsylvania Department of Education approved alternative education programs here.

### 1442 \* Alternative Education Programs

This account should be used to record expenditures incurred to educate children in Pennsylvania Department of Education approved programs which remove them from regular school programs in order to provide them with a sound educational curriculum and counseling designed to modify disruptive behavior.

#### 1450 \* INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMS OUTSIDE THE ESTABLISHED SCHOOL DAY

This account should be used to record expenditures for providing regular instruction for before and after school programs. Record tutoring programs if provided outside the normal school hours to this function. Tutoring during the regular school day should be recorded in the appropriate function.

#### 1490 \* ADDITIONAL OTHER INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMS

Instructional programs applicable to but not listed elsewhere in the 1400 series. Include here costs for Early College High School, Middle College High School, and Gateway to College dual enrollment programs.

#### 1600 \* ADULT EDUCATION PROGRAMS

Activities designed to develop knowledge and skills to meet immediate and long-range educational objectives of adults. Programs include activities to foster the development of fundamental tools of learning; to prepare for a postsecondary career; or for postsecondary educational programs; to upgrade occupational competence, prepare for a new or different career; to develop skills and appreciations for special interests; or to enrich the aesthetic qualities of life. Adult basic education programs, Federal adult education programs, and school district sponsorship of community colleges are included in this category. (Record expenditures to the following sub-accounts.)

#### 1690 OTHER ADULT EDUCATION PROGRAMS

Other adult education programs not designated under the account 1610, e.g. General Equivalency Diploma (GED), Adult Basic Education, and Standard Evening High School Programs. (Record expenditures to the following sub-accounts.)

#### 1691 Instructional Services

Include those activities directly involved with the teaching of adult education programs. Include the expenditures for adult education teachers.

#### 2000 SUPPORT SERVICES

Support Services are those services that provide administrative, technical (such as guidance and health), and logistical support to facilitate and enhance instruction. Support Services exist as adjuncts for the fulfillment of the objectives of instruction, community services, and enterprise programs, rather than as entities within themselves. (Record expenditures to the following sub-accounts.)

#### 2100 SUPPORT SERVICES - PUPIL PERSONNEL

Activities designed to assess and improve the well-being of students to supplement the teaching process and to meet the applicable provisions of Article XIII of the Public School Code of 1949, as amended, and Chapter 7 of the State Board of Education Regulations. Included in this subfunction are program coordination, consultation, and services to the pupil personnel staff of an LEA. (Record expenditures to the following sub-accounts.)

#### 2110 \* SUPERVISION OF PUPIL PERSONNEL SERVICES

Activities associated with directing, managing and supervising pupil personnel services.

#### 2120 \* GUIDANCE SERVICES

Activities involving counseling with students and parents, providing consultation with other staff members on learning problems, evaluating the abilities of students, assisting students as they make their own educational and career plans and choices, assisting students in personal and social development, providing referral assistance, and working with other staff members in planning and conducting guidance programs for students.

#### 2130 \* ATTENDANCE SERVICES

Activities such as prompt identification of patterns of nonattendance, promotion of improved attitudes toward attendance, analysis of causes of nonattendance, early action on problems of nonattendance, and enforcement of compulsory attendance laws.

#### 2140 \* PSYCHOLOGICAL SERVICES

Activities concerned with administering psychological tests and interpreting the results, gathering and interpreting information about student behavior, working with other staff members in planning school programs to meet the special needs of students as indicated by psychological tests, and behavioral evaluation and planning and managing a program of psychological services including psychological counseling for students, staff and parents.

#### 2150 \* SPEECH PATHOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGY SERVICES

Activities which have as their purpose the identification, assessment and treatment of children with impairments in speech, hearing and language.

#### 2160 \* SOCIAL WORK SERVICES

Activities such as investigating and diagnosing student problems arising out of the home, school or community; casework and group work services for the child, parent, or both; interpreting the problems of students for other staff members; and promoting modification of the circumstances surrounding the individual student which are related to his / her problems insofar as the resources of the family, school and community can be brought to bear effectively upon the problem. For example, certain aspects of an Instructional Support Team (IST).

#### 2170 \* STUDENT ACCOUNTING SERVICES

Activities of acquiring and maintaining records of school attendance, location of home, family characteristics and census data. Portions of these records become a part of the cumulative record, which is sorted and stored for teacher and guidance information. Pertinent statistical reports are prepared under this function as well.

#### 2190 \* OTHER PUPIL PERSONNEL SERVICES

Other activities associated with pupil personnel services not classified elsewhere in the 2100 series of functions.

#### 2200 \* SUPPORT SERVICES – INSTRUCTIONAL STAFF

Activities associated with assisting, supporting, advising and directing the instructional staff with or on the content and process of providing learning experiences for students. (Expenditures for school library services are recorded to 2250.)

#### 2210 SUPERVISION OF EDUCATIONAL MEDIA SERVICES

Activities concerned with directing, managing and supervising educational media services.

#### 2220 TECHNOLOGY SUPPORT SERVICES

Activities concerned with selecting, preparing, maintaining and distributing instructional program materials to the instructional staff. Included are activities in the information technology areas such as: educational telecommunication services used for classroom instructional materials, hardware and software costs associated with developing educational programs, and related costs associated with various electronic media used to develop the curriculum.

#### 2230 EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION SERVICES

Activities concerned with planning, programming, writing and presenting educational programs or segments of programs by way of closed circuit or broadcast television.

#### 2240 COMPUTER-ASSISTED INSTRUCTION SUPPORT SERVICES

Activities concerned with planning, programming, writing and presenting educational projects specifically programmed for a computer or other technology. DO NOT record direct, classroom instructional costs here. Direct classroom instructional costs should be recorded to the appropriate service area account in the 1000 – Instruction functional area.

#### 2250 \* SCHOOL LIBRARY SERVICES

Activities such as selecting, acquiring, preparing cataloging and circulating books and other printed materials; planning the use of the library by students, teachers and other members of the instructional staff; and guiding individuals in their use of library books and materials; whether maintained separately or as part of an instructional materials center or related work-study area. Textbooks generally will not be charged to this function but rather to the applicable service area within the instruction function.

#### 2260 INSTRUCTION AND CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

Activities designed to provide specialized curriculum assistance to teachers and / or LEAs in developing the curriculum, preparing and utilizing special curriculum materials, and understanding and appreciating the various techniques that stimulate and motivate students. **Include Director of Special Education expenditures here.** 

#### 2270 INSTRUCTIONAL STAFF PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

(Record expenditures to the following sub-accounts)

### 2271 Instructional Staff Development Services (Certified Staff Only)

Record to this category the expenditures associated with all certified staff development programs designed to contribute to the professional competence of the school entity's certified instructional staff. This category should include travel and subsistence costs and all other professional development costs, such as: conference fees, consultant fees, contracted services, workshop registration fees, curriculum development seminar costs, teacher induction program costs, mentor stipends for the certified staff member. Also, record here the salaries and benefits of temporary staff incurred during the time the certified staff members are attending professional development programs.

#### Note:

- The certified staff's salaries and benefits are not recorded here but are charged to the appropriate function for that staff member (e.g. 1100 if regular instruction, etc.). However, if certified staff members are paid additional compensation for attending professional development programs (i.e. during the summer or on a holiday) record such incremental costs here.
- Only Work Study Sabbatical leave expenditures may be recorded to this service area.

#### 2272 Instructional Staff Development Services (Non-Certified Staff Only)

Record to this category the expenditures associated with all staff development programs designed to contribute to the professional competence of the school entity's non-certified instructional staff. This category should include travel and subsistence costs and all other professional development costs, such as: conference fees, consultant fees, contracted services, workshop registration fees, curriculum development seminar costs, teacher induction program costs, and mentor stipends for the non-certified staff member. Also, record here the salaries and benefits of temporary staff incurred during the time the non-certified staff members are attending professional development programs.

#### Note:

• The non-certified staff's salaries and benefits are not recorded here but are charged to the appropriate function for that staff member (e.g. 1100 if regular instruction, etc.). However, if non-certified staff members are paid additional compensation for attending professional development programs (i.e. during the summer or on a holiday) record such incremental costs here.

#### 2280 \* NONPUBLIC SUPPORT SERVICES

Activities associated with assisting, supporting, advising and directing the nonpublic school staff with, or on the content and process of providing learning tools and experiences for nonpublic students.

#### 2290 OTHER INSTRUCTIONAL STAFF SERVICES

Supporting services to the instructional staff not properly classified elsewhere in the 2200 series of functions.

#### 2300 SUPPORT SERVICES – ADMINISTRATION

Activities concerned with establishing and administering policy in connection with operating the LEA. (Expenditures are not recorded to this account but to the following sub-accounts.

#### 2310 \* BOARD SERVICES

Those activities required to perform the duties of the Secretary / Clerk of the Board of Education and all members, excluding activities related to board Treasurer responsibilities. Include in this function lawsuit settlements.

#### 2320 \* BOARD TREASURER SERVICES

Those activities required to perform the duties of Treasurer of the Board of Education.

#### 2330 \* TAX ASSESSMENT AND COLLECTION SERVICES

Services rendered in connection with tax assessment and collection.

#### 2340 \* STAFF RELATIONS AND NEGOTIATIONS SERVICES

Those activities concerned with staff relations system wide and the responsibilities for contractual negotiations with both instructional and non-instructional personnel.

#### 2350 \* LEGAL SERVICES

Legal services provided to the LEA by law firms, attorneys, its solicitor and other legal personnel.

### 2360 \* OFFICE OF THE SUPERINTENDENT (EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR) SERVICES

The activities performed by the superintendent, executive director and such assistants as deputy, associate and assistant superintendents and executive directors, in general direction and management of the affairs of the LEA. This includes all personnel and materials in the Office of the Chief Executive Officer. Activities of the Office of the Deputy Superintendents should be charged here unless the activities can be placed properly into a service area.

#### 2370 \* COMMUNITY RELATIONS SERVICES

The activities and programs developed and operated system wide for the betterment of school / community relations.

#### 2380 \* OFFICE OF THE PRINCIPAL SERVICES

Those activities concerned with directing and managing the operation of a particular school. It includes the activities performed by the principal, assistant principals, and other assistants in general supervision of all operations of the school, evaluation of the staff members of the school, assignment of duties of staff members, supervision and maintenance of the records of the school, and coordination of school instructional activities with instructional activities of the LEA. It includes clerical staff for these activities.

#### 2390 \* OTHER ADMINISTRATION SERVICES

Other administrative services which cannot be classified elsewhere in the 2300 series of functions. Record bond issuance costs and arbitrage rebates to this account.

#### 2400 \* SUPPORT SERVICES - PUPIL HEALTH

Physical and mental health services, which are not direct instruction. Included are activities that provide students with appropriate medical, dental and nurse services. (Expenditures may be charged to this account but if a further breakout is desired, the following sub-accounts may be used.) (Expenditures for nonpublic health services are recorded to sub-account 2450.)

#### 2410 SUPERVISION OF HEALTH SERVICES

Activities associated with directing and managing health services.

#### 2420 MEDICAL SERVICES

Activities concerned with the physical and mental health of students, such as health appraisal, including screening for vision, communicable diseases, and hearing deficiencies; screening for psychiatric services, periodic health examinations; emergency injury and illness care; occupational therapists; physical therapists; and communications with parents and medical officials.

#### 2430 DENTAL SERVICES

Activities associated with dental screening, dental care, and orthodontic activities.

#### 2440 NURSING SERVICES

Activities associated with nursing such as health inspection, treatment of minor injuries, and referrals for other health services.

#### 2450 \* NONPUBLIC HEALTH SERVICES

Activities associated with health services, which are directly applied to nonpublic school pupils.

#### 2490 OTHER HEALTH SERVICES

Health services not classified elsewhere in the 2400 series of functions.

#### 2500 \* SUPPORT SERVICES - BUSINESS

Activities concerned with paying, transporting, exchanging and maintaining goods and services for the LEA. Included are the fiscal and internal services necessary for operating the LEA.

#### 2600 \* OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE OF PLANT SERVICES

The activities concerned with keeping the physical plant open, comfortable and safe for use, and keeping the grounds, buildings and equipment in effective working condition and state of repair.

Expenditures posted here include the purchase of original or replacement equipment used to maintain buildings and grounds, as well as routine (ordinary and necessary) costs incurred to maintain safety and operational efficiency of buildings and grounds. (Extraordinary and non-routine costs incurred for repair or improvements to buildings and grounds should not be recorded here but should be charged to the 4000 function series.)

#### **2660 SECURITY SERVICES**

Those activities concerned with maintaining order and safety in school buildings at all times, on the grounds and in the vicinity of the school. Included are police activities for school functions, traffic control on grounds (including parking space monitoring) and hall monitoring services.

#### 2690 OTHER OPERATION AND MANTENANCE OF PLANT SERVICES

Operations and maintenance of plant services that cannot be classified elsewhere in the 2600 series of functions.

#### 2700 \* STUDENT TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

Expenditures include those activities concerned with the conveyance of students to and from school, as provided by State and Federal law. It includes transportation costs only for trips between home and school and from school to school. Record transportation costs for educational field trips and student activities to the instructional function area to which the costs are applicable. Record expenditures for nonpublic transportation in sub-account 2750.

#### 2750 \* NONPUBLIC TRANSPORTATION

The transportation of nonpublic students to and from school as provided by State and Federal law. It includes trips between home and school and trips to school activities.

#### 2790 OTHER STUDENT TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

Student transportation services not classified elsewhere in the 2700 series of functions.

#### 2800 \* SUPPORT SERVICES - CENTRAL

Activities, other than general administration, which support each of the other instructional and supporting services program. These activities include planning, research, development, evaluation, information, staff and data processing services. (Expenditures may be charged to this account but if a further breakout is desired, the following sub-accounts may be used. Portions of sub-functions 2830 and 2840 must be reported separately on the Annual Financial Report for the purpose of receiving a Restricted Indirect Cost Rate.)

#### 2810 PLANNING, RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND EVALUATION SERVICES

Those activities, on a system-wide basis, associated with conducting and managing programs of planning, research development and evaluation for a school system.

#### 2818 System-Wide Technology Services

Those activities concerned with coordinating, planning, researching, developing and evaluating the LEA's technology functions. Record to this function category the costs associated with the LEA's Technology Coordinator and immediate staff assigned to coordinating, planning, researching, developing and evaluating the LEA's technology functions.

#### 2820 INFORMATION SERVICES

Those activities concerned with writing, editing and other preparation necessary to disseminate educational and administrative information to students, staff, managers and the general public.

#### 2823 Public Information Services

Those activities concerned with writing, editing and other preparation necessary to disseminate educational and administrative information to the public through various news media, personal contact or the Internet.

#### 2830 STAFF SERVICES

Activities concerned with maintaining an efficient staff for the school system. It includes such activities as recruiting and placement, staff transfers, inservice training, health services and staff accounting. (Expenditures may be charged to the following sub-accounts.)

#### 2831 Supervision of Staff Services

The activities of directing, managing and supervising staff services.

#### 2832 Recruitment and Placement Services

Those activities concerned with employing and assigning personnel for the LEA. Include costs for Director of Human Resources here.

#### 2833 Staff Accounting Services

Services rendered in connection with systematic recording and summarizing of information relating to staff members employed by the LEA.

#### 2834 Staff Development Services - Non-Instructional, Certified Staff Only

Record to this category the expenditures associated with all staff development services designed to contribute to the professional competence of the school entity's non-instructional, certified staff. This category includes travel and subsistence costs related to all conferences, workshops and seminars attended to further develop the staff's competence, such as: conference fees, workshop registration fees, costs of seminars, books, materials and related costs. Also, record here any salaries and benefits of temporary staff incurred during the time the certified staff members are attending professional development programs.

Note: The certified staff's salaries and benefits are not recorded here, but are charged to the appropriate function for that staff member. However, if certified staff members are paid additional compensation for attending professional development programs during untraditional time, record such incremental costs here.

#### 2835 Health Services

Those activities concerned with medical, dental and nurse services provided for school district employees. Included are physical examinations, referrals and emergency care.

#### 2836 Staff Development Services - Non-Instructional, Non-Certified Staff Only

Record to this category the expenditures associated with all staff development services designed to contribute to the professional competence of the school entity's non-instructional, non-certified staff. This category includes travel and subsistence costs related to all conferences, workshops and seminars attended to further develop the staff's competence, such as: conference fees, workshop registration fees, costs of seminars, books, materials and related costs. Also, record here any salaries and benefits of temporary staff incurred during the time the non-certified staff members are attending professional development programs.

Note: The non-certified staff's salaries and benefits are not recorded here, but are charged to the appropriate function for that staff member. However, if non-certified staff members are paid additional compensation for attending professional development programs (i.e. during the summer or on a holiday) record such incremental costs here.

#### 2839 Other Staff Services

Those staff services that cannot be classified elsewhere in the 2830 series of functions.

#### 2840 DATA PROCESSING SERVICES

Those activities concerned with preparing data for storage, storing data and retrieving them for reproduction as information for management and reporting.

#### 2850 STATE AND FEDERAL AGENCY LIAISON SERVICES

Those activities associated with acquiring, conducting and managing programs or planning, administration, implementation, coordination, reporting, and / or evaluation of programs and projects, which are Federally or State funded. Include costs for Grant Writers in this category.

#### 2860 MANAGEMENT SERVICES

Those activities designed to assist school administrators in their administrative functions in order that they might accomplish these duties quickly and efficiently. This may include specialized assistance in such areas as data processing, accounting and dissemination and retrieval of information.

#### 2890 OTHER SUPPORT SERVICES CENTRAL

Those support services central not included elsewhere in the 2800 series of accounts.

#### 2900 \* OTHER SUPPORT SERVICES

All other support services not classified elsewhere in the 2000 series.

#### 2910 Support services not listed elsewhere in the 2000 series

#### 2990 PASS-THRU FUNDS

A grantee / subgrantee (receiving entity), such as an IU, SD, AVTS or a consortium should use this service area account to record expenditures for pass-thru funds that they will pass on to a secondary recipient. Intermediate Units should also use this function to record PRRI money they receive and pass to a PRRI. This function is only used with object 899.

#### 3000 OPERATION OF NON-INSTRUCTIONAL SERVICES

Activities concerned with providing non-instructional services to students, staff or the community. (Record expenditures to the following sub-accounts.)

#### 3100 \* FOOD SERVICES

Those activities concerned with providing food to students and staff in a school or LEA. This service area includes the preparation and serving of regular and incidental meals, lunches or snacks in connection with school activities and the delivery of food. (Cash transfers are charged to Account 5250, Food Service Fund Transfers, i.e., contributions toward the payment of benefits in the Food Service Fund is a Fund Transfer.)

#### 3200 \* STUDENT ACTIVITIES

School sponsored activities under the guidance and supervision of the LEA staff. (Expenditures may be charged to this account but if a further breakout is desired, the following sub-accounts may be used.)

#### 3210 SCHOOL SPONSORED STUDENT ACTIVITIES

School sponsored activities, under the guidance and supervision of LEA staff, designed to provide students such experiences as motivation, enjoyment and improvement of skills. Co-curricular activities normally supplement the regular instructional program and include such activities as band, chorus, choir, speech, debate and peer counseling. Also included are student financed and managed activities, such as: Class of 20xx, Chess Club, Senior Prom and Future Farmers of America. If desired, the various activities may be broken out in the accounts from 3211 to 3249 according to the number of activities.

#### 3250 SCHOOL SPONSORED ATHLETICS

School sponsored activities under the guidance and supervision of LEA staff, designed to provide opportunities to students to pursue various aspects of physical education.

#### 3300 \* COMMUNITY SERVICES

Those activities concerned with providing community services to students, staff or other community participants. Examples of this function would be the operation of a community swimming pool, a recreation program for the elderly, a child-care center for working mothers, etc. (Expenditures may be charged to this account but if a further breakout is desired, the following sub-accounts may be used.)

#### 3310 COMMUNITY RECREATION

Activities concerned with providing recreation for the community as a whole, or for some segment of the community. Included are such staff activities as organizing and supervising playgrounds, swimming pools, and other recreation programs for the community.

#### 3390 OTHER COMMUNITY SERVICES

Activities provided the community that cannot be classified elsewhere under the 3300 series of functions.

#### 3400 \* SCHOLARSHIPS AND AWARDS

Record here the amounts associated with awards or scholarships not accounted for in any other area, e.g. Board Services.

#### 4000 FACILITIES ACQUISITION, CONSTRUCTION AND IMPROVEMENT SERVICES

Capital Facilities Acquisition, Construction and Improvements are capital expenditures incurred to purchase land, buildings, service systems and built-in equipment. Expenditures include the initial purchase of land and buildings; construction; remodeling, additions and improvements to buildings; initial installation, replacement or extension of service systems; and other built-in equipment, as well as improvement to sites, and activities related to all of the above.

Capital expenditures relate to costs benefiting more than one fiscal year and include all costs incurred to (1) bring the asset to a state of usefulness or (2) extend the useful life of an existing asset. All incidental costs associated with a fixed asset such as: sales tax, freight, insurance on freight, transfer fees, demolition costs, grading, and installation, as well as legal, contracted service fees and engineering fees associated with a capital expenditure should be included in the cost of the asset and recorded to the following subfunctions.

#### 4100 \* SITE ACQUISITION SERVICES - ORIGINAL AND ADDITIONAL

Record to this subfunction the costs incurred to purchase land and make initial improvements to new land acquisitions. Expenditures to be recorded here include: purchase price of the land, settlement costs, transfer fees, demolition, grading, survey, paving, sealing, lighting and all other professional fees associated with the purchase.

#### 4200 \* EXISTING SITE IMPROVEMENT SERVICES

Record to this subfunction the costs incurred to improve existing land and land improvements. Expenditures in this subfunction include non-routine and extraordinary costs incurred to improve or maintain existing sites.

#### 4300 \* ARCHITECTURE AND ENGINEERING SERVICES / EDUCATIONAL SPECIFICATIONS DEVELOPMENT – ORIGINAL AND ADDITIONAL

The activities of architects and engineers related to acquiring and improving sites and improving buildings. Also, those activities concerned with preparing and interpreting to architects and engineers descriptions of space requirements for the various learning experiences of students to be accommodated in a building. Charges for these specifications are made to this account only for those preliminary activities in the early stages of blueprint development, which may or may not result in improvements to the LEA's property. Otherwise, charge these services to 4100 or 4500, as appropriate

# 4400 \* ARCHITECTURE AND ENGINEERING SERVICES / EDUCATIONAL SPECIFICATIONS – IMPROVEMENTS

The activities of architects and engineers related to existing site improvement and existing building improvement services. Also, those activities concerned with preparing and interpreting to architects and engineers descriptions of the improvements services. Charges for these specifications are made to this account only for those preliminary activities in the early stages of blueprint development, which may or may not result in improvements to the LEA's property. Otherwise, charge these services to 4200 or 4600, as appropriate.

#### 4500 \* BUILDING ACQUISITION AND CONSTRUCTION SERVICES - ORIGINAL AND ADDITIONAL

Record to this subfunction the costs incurred to purchase or construct buildings, additions to buildings and original or additional installation or extension of service systems and built-in equipment.

#### 4600 \* EXISTING BUILDING IMPROVEMENT SERVICES

Record to this subfunction the capital expenditures incurred to renovate or improve existing buildings, service systems and other built-in equipment. Capital expenditures include non-routine and extraordinary (or substantial) costs incurred to maintain or improve buildings, service systems and other built-in equipment.

#### **5000 OTHER EXPENDITURES AND FINANCING USES**

This category includes current debt service expenditures and other expenses (expenditures and other financing uses). Other financing uses represent the disbursement of governmental funds not classified in other functional areas that require budgetary and accounting control. These include the refunding of debt and transfers of monies from one fund to another and to component units. Other expenditures recorded to this account series include refunds of prior period receipts and revenues, and current debt service expenditures. (Do not record transactions here, but use the following sub-accounts.)

### 5100 DEBT SERVICE / OTHER EXPENDITURES AND FINANCING USES

Servicing of the debt of the LEA including payments on general long-term debt, authority obligations and interest. (Record expenditures to the following sub-accounts.)

#### 5110 \* DEBT SERVICE

This account is used to record and accumulate expenditures incurred to retire current year principal and interest payments on long-term debt (other than refunded bond issues).

#### 5120 \* DEBT SERVICE - REFUNDED BONDS

This account is used to record and accumulate costs representing payments to the escrow agent for refunded bond issues from resources provided by the new bond issue.

#### 5130 \* REFUND OF PRIOR YEAR REVENUES / RECEIPTS

Record to this account the recognition of all refunds of prior year revenues and receipts. This account is also used to record refunds and deductions taken from your basic education subsidy to adjust for prior year audits and subsidy calculation changes. This account should be reported as an expenditure on your financial statements consistent with GASB #33. Additional information regarding the coding of refunds can be found in Accounting Bulletin # 99-1.

#### 5140 \* SHORT TERM BORROWING - INTEREST AND COSTS

This account is used to record interest payments on TRANs. Also record costs associated with letters of credit here.

#### 5150\* BOND DISCOUNTS

This account should be used to record discounts associated with general obligation debt.

## **5200 INTERFUND TRANSFERS - OUT**

Included are transactions that withdraw money from one fund and place it in another without recourse.

Interfund loans are not recorded here, but are handled through the balance sheet accounts 0131 – Interfund Loans Receivable and 0401 – Interfund Loans Payable in the funds affected. (Record expenditures to the following sub-accounts.)

#### 5210 GENERAL FUND TRANSFERS

Fund transfers to the general fund.

#### **5220 \* SPECIAL REVENUE FUND TRANSFERS**

Fund transfers to special revenue funds.

#### **5230 \* CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND TRANSFERS**

Fund transfers to capital projects funds.

#### **5240 \* DEBT SERVICE FUND TRANSFERS**

Fund transfers to debt service funds.

#### **5250 \* ENTERPRISE FUND TRANSFERS**

Fund transfers to enterprise funds.

#### **5260 \* INTERNAL SERVICE FUND TRANSFERS**

Fund transfers to internal service funds.

#### **5270 \* TRUST AND AGENCY FUND TRANSFERS**

Fund transfers to trust and agency funds. Do not include fund transfers to activity funds in this function.

#### **5280 \* ACTIVITY FUND TRANSFERS**

Fund transfers to activity funds.

#### **5290\* PERMANENT FUND TRANSFERS**

Fund transfers to permanent funds.

#### 5800 SUSPENSE ACCOUNT

This account is used to record and accumulate costs for later allocation. This account is closed at the end of the fiscal period after the allocations are made to the appropriate functions to which the costs are applicable. This account is a suspense account only and is not a budgetary or expenditure account to be used for reporting to the Commonwealth of PA.

#### 5900 BUDGETARY RESERVE

Budgetary Reserve is not an expenditure function or account. It is strictly a budgetary account. This account will not display on the Annual Financial Report.

In addition to the appropriations, it is a sound management practice to provide for operating contingencies through a BUDGETARY RESERVE.

Experience indicates that there are certain variables over which control is impossible regardless of the care with which the budget is prepared. These variables include unpredictable changes in the costs of goods and services, and the occurrences of events which are vaguely perceptible during the time of budget preparations, but which nevertheless, may require expenditures by the LEA during the year for which the budget is being prepared.

# 2012/13 Budget Highlights:

| AJOR EXPENDITURE MODIFICATIONS:                                | (Savings) / Cost: |        |
|--|-------------------|--------|
| Teacher salaries due to retirements                            | (720,750)         |        |
| Reduction in teacher salaries due to no lateral movement       | (400,000)         |        |
| Reduction in tuition reimbursement                             | (125,000)         |        |
| Health insurance increase of 13.5%; Dental increase of 5%      | 733,333           |        |
| Savings from In-House Alternative Education program            | (157,000)         |        |
| Reduce field trips to the Byrnes Health Center for GR 4-6      | (21,950)          |        |
| Reduction to LIU services for Special Ed & ELL                 | (82,300)          |        |
| Reduction to DAIS intramurals                                  | (13,500)          |        |
| Building cuts  | (90,000)          |        |
| Increase in other salaries                                     | 110,850           |        |
| Additional diesel costs for busses                             | 43,000            |        |
| Eliminated IT position   | (37,000)          |        |
| Eliminated support staff position & retired head custodian not |                   |        |
| replaced   | (80,000)          |        |
| Increased enrollment for out-of district cyber/charter schools | 204,000           |        |
| Reduction of IT equipment replacement                          | (126,000)         |        |
| Increase in Vo-Tech tuition                                    | 35,900            |        |
| Cyber/Charter in-house teacher salaries                        | 92,000            |        |
| Financing Advising/Banking Fees (PFM advisory previously paid  |                   |        |
| at settlement)   | 30,000            |        |
| Additional required LIU nursing services for special education |                   |        |
| children   | 86,500            |        |
| Decrease in electricity rate and usage                         | (101,100)         |        |
| Reduction of natural gas costs at DAIS                         | (98,400)          |        |
| Replacement of building & grounds equipment                    | 13,300            |        |
| Increase for maintenance & repairs of IT equipment due to      |                   |        |
| longer replacement schedule                                    | 28,500            |        |
| Increase debt service payments due to Vo-Tech roof             | 49,000            |        |
| Increase debt service payments due to scheduled debt payments  | 31,000            |        |
| PSERS increase impact (offsetting revenue)                     | 1,678,000         |        |
| Social Security increase (offsetting revenue)                  | 75,000            |        |
| Additional transportation costs (offsetting revenue)           | 222,000           |        |
| Total Expenditure Modifications                                |                   | 1,379, |

# Proposed 2012/13 Expenditure Budget

90,014,199

| OR REVENUE MODIFICATIONS:                                | (Savings) / Cost: |  |
|--|-------------------|--|
| Real Estate Revenue                                      | 943,051           |  |
| Delinquent Real Estate Revenue                           | (200,000)         |  |
| Interim Taxes  | 100,000           |  |
| Earned Income Taxes                                      | 150,000           |  |
| State Basic Ed Subsidy                                   | 341,666           |  |
| State Debt Reimbursement                                 | 420,900           |  |
| Driver's Ed / Summer School                              | 50,500            |  |
| Access Revenue   | (100,000)         |  |
| State PSERS reimbursement (offsetting expense)           | 848,150           |  |
| State Social Security reimbursement (offsetting expense) | 455,575           |  |
| State Transportation Subsidy (offsetting expense)        | 177,430           |  |

# Proposed 2012/13 Revenue Budget

88,968,727

Budget Shortfall 1,045,472

# 2011/2012 ESTIMATED Fund Balance Usage

| <u>Expendi</u>  | <u>tures</u>           | Revenu              | <u>e</u>              | <u>Fund Balance Us</u> |           |
|-----------------|------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------|
| 2011/12 Budget  | 88,305,968             | 2011/12 Budget      | 85,762,360            | 2011/12 Budget         | 2,543,608 |
| Salaries        | (84,063) 1             | Debt transfer       | (395,300) 9           |                        |           |
|                 |                        | Unallocated &       |                       |                        |           |
| Benefits        | (18,335)               | regular EIT         | 208,321 <sup>10</sup> |                        |           |
| LIU-ELL Svcs    | (204,450) <sup>2</sup> | RE Taxes            | 437,593 11            |                        |           |
| LIU-Alt Ed Svcs | (231,855) 2            | State Bond Reimb    | (485,000) 12          |                        |           |
| LIU-Spec Ed     |                        |                     |                       |                        |           |
| Svcs            | $(187,008)^{3}$        | Federal Title Funds | $(71,992)^{-13}$      |                        |           |
|                 |                        | Interim & Transfer  |                       |                        |           |
| Debt            | (737,003) 4            | Taxes               | (281,733) 14          |                        |           |
| Capital Reserve | _                      | Delinquent RE       |                       |                        |           |
| Transfer        | 617,177 <sup>5</sup>   | Taxes               | (349,769) 11          |                        |           |
| Refund of Prior | _                      |                     | <u>_</u>              |                        |           |
| Year Receipts   | (400,000) <sup>6</sup> | Tax Rebates         | $(398,000)^{7}$       |                        |           |
| Cyber/Charter   | -                      |                     |                       |                        |           |
| Tuition         | 201,169                | Delinquent EIT      | (115,000)             |                        |           |
| Energy          | (231,701)              | IDEA & IDEA ARRA    | 270,911 <sup>13</sup> |                        |           |
| Other Tuition   | (69,250) 8             | State Basic Ed      | 341,666 <sup>13</sup> |                        |           |
| Bldg. Budgets   |                        | State FICA & PSERS  |                       |                        |           |
| (due to freeze) | (300,000)              | Reimb               | 269,273 <sup>13</sup> |                        |           |
| Electricity     | (202,889)              | PA Block Grant      | 183,242 <sup>13</sup> |                        |           |
| Diesel (Busses) | 35,000                 | ACCESS              | (150,000) 15          |                        |           |
|                 |                        | Other Revenue       | (7,903)               |                        |           |
| Estimated       |                        |                     |                       |                        |           |
| Actuals         | 86,492,760             |                     | 85,218,670            |                        | 1,274,091 |

Lateral movement under budget approx. 220k; In-house alt ed teachers added after budget approval \$280k.

Increase in real estate taxes is due to more taxpayers paying taxes on time; see offsetting reduction in delinquent real estate taxes.

32

 $<sup>^2</sup>$  In-house alt ed program brought students back from LIU programs; ELL services stayed in-house.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> New student requiring personal care nurse (\$60k); Savings from in-house autistic class.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> Cost avoidance from issuance of one-year note.

<sup>\*</sup>In 10/11, the PSERS rate was certified at 5.64% after the rate of 8.22% was budgeted, netting a budget surplus of \$617k. The board approved the surplus to be used towards solar panels; this transfer represents an expense item. This cash transfer/expense from the general fund to the capital reserve fund could not occur until after 6/30/11, when the final amount of budget surplus could be determined. Therefore, the \$617k cash transfer/expense occurred in 11/12 instead of 10/11. As a result, 11/12 fund balance utilization will be utilized to record the transfer/expense.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> PDE states that districts have to budget tax rebates as an expense line item but recognized as a revenue item when paid.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> Budgeted for 75 students to attend outside cyber charter schools; current enrollment is 95.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>8</sup> River Rock enrollment down due to in-house program.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>9</sup> 1-year note sold at a premium - in the past, the premium dollars were recognized as revenue. For 2011/12, the auditors preferred the district to deposit the funds into a sinking fund and use towards scheduled debt payments.

Unallocated EIT funds will no longer be paid with more accurate, timely employer filing due to Act 32; timely collections contributes to more accurace, additional collections.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>12</sup> With the passing of the Governor's budget, districts were told that state reimbursements for debt payments will be paid "as funds become available". The district will eventually receive the funds; however, it was indicated that payments could be several years late.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>13</sup> Late State budget passing; Allocations were determined after the district received final budget approval.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>14</sup> Home sales have not rebounded as much as anticipated.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>15</sup> More district time is needed to set up the reimbursement program to gain full benefit.

# FUND BALANCE AS OF 06/30/2011

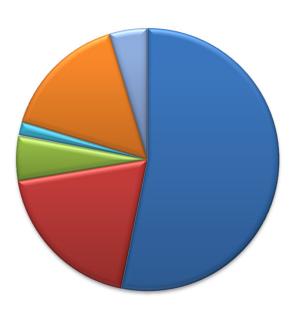
# Actual Fund Balance as of 06/30/2011:

| Balance 7/1/10             | 14,247,157 |
|----------------------------|------------|
| 10/11 Budget Utilization   | (974,196)  |
| Athletic Fund              | 77,525     |
| Total Fund Balance 6/30/11 | 13,350,486 |

## Designations:

| gnations:                          |            |
|------------------------------------|------------|
| Nonspendable, reported in:         |            |
| Prepaids                           | 622,442    |
|                                    |            |
| Committed to, reported in:         |            |
| Health Insurance Reserve           | 725,000    |
| High School Projects               | 24,063     |
| Alt Ed Prgm Reserve                | 212,839    |
| Future PSERS Expense               | 2,080,532  |
|                                    | _          |
| Assigned, reported in:             |            |
| Budgeted 11/12 Budget Utilization  | 2,543,608  |
| Athletic Fund                      | 77,525     |
|                                    |            |
| Unassigned, reported in:           |            |
| General Fund                       | 7,064,477  |
|                                    |            |
| Total Fund Balance 6/30/11         | 13,350,486 |
|                                    |            |
|                                    |            |
| High School Projects:              |            |
| Band Uniforms                      | 8,438      |
| Concern Attire                     | 4,625      |
| HS Track                           | 11,000     |
| Total Fund Balance for High School | ,          |
| Projects:                          | 24,063     |
| -                                  | •          |

# **FUND BALANCE 2010/11**



- Unassigned Fund
  Balance (8% of 11/12
  budget)
- Assigned: 11/12 Budget Utilization
- Committed: Health Insurance Reserve
- Committed: High School Projects
- Committed: Alt Ed Program
- Committed: Future PSERS Exp
- Nonspendable: Prepaids

| Unassigned Fund Balance (8% of  |            |
|---------------------------------|------------|
| 11/12 budget)                   | 7,064,477  |
| Assigned: 11/12 Budget          |            |
| Utilization                     | 2,543,608  |
| Committed: Health Insurance     |            |
| Reserve                         | 725,000    |
|                                 |            |
| Committed: High School Projects | 24,063     |
| Committed: Alt Ed Program       | 212,839    |
| Committed: Future PSERS Exp     | 2,080,532  |
| Nonspendable: Prepaids          | 622,442    |
| 6/30/10 Total Fund Balance      | 13,272,961 |

# **FUND BALANCE 2011/12 (ESTIMATED)**



- Proposed Unassigned: Fund Balance (8% of 12/13 budget)
- Proposed Assigned: 12/13 Budget Utilization
- Proposed Committed: Health Insurance
- Proposed Committed: High School Projects
- Proposed Committed: Future PSERS Exp
- Proposed Nonspendable: Prepaids

| Balance 7/1/11               | 13,272,961  |
|------------------------------|-------------|
| 11/12 Estimated Budget       |             |
| Utilization                  | (1,274,090) |
| Total Estimated Fund Balance |             |
| 06/30/12                     | 11,998,871  |
|                              |             |
| Proposed Unassigned: Fund    |             |
| Balance (8% of 12/13 budget) | 7,204,496   |
| Proposed Assigned: 12/13     |             |
| Budget Utilization           | 1,045,472   |
| Proposed Committed: Health   |             |
| Insurance                    | 1,000,000   |
| Proposed Committed: High     |             |
| School Projects              | 38,876      |
| Proposed Committed: Future   |             |
| PSERS Exp                    | 2,090,027   |
| Proposed Nonspendable:       |             |
| Prepaids                     | 620,000     |
| 6/30/12 ESTIMATED Total Fund |             |
| Balance                      | 11,998,871  |
|                              |             |

# **GASB 54 FUND BALANCE CATEGORIES**

| GASB 54 Categories | <u>Description</u>  |
|--------------------|---|
| Nonspendable       | -Not in spendable form, such as, long-term receivables not expected to be converted to cash in the near term. Legally or contractually required to be maintained intact, such as prepaid insurance. |
| Restricted         | -Required by external parties to be used for a specific purpose, such as creditors.  Revenues raised on the condition the revenue is for a specific purpose.  |
| Committed          | -Spendable. Can only be used for specific purposes as a result of Board action. Cannot be changed without Board approval.   |
| Assigned           | -Reflects the school 's intent but not considered restricted or committed.  Appropriation of existing fund balance to cover current year expenditures.  |
| Unassigned         | -Spendable, not restricted, committed or assigned. Part of 8% cap.  |

#### **ASSUMPTIONS:**

\$500k less in fund balance usage each year

PSERS rate based on rates projected by the PSERS board as of 1/11/12

Teacher salaries = freeze for 2012/13; 1.5% every year thereafter.

All other salaries = 1.5% inc

Level State revenue funding except PSERS & FICA reimb (based on anticipated expenses)

Level local, federal and other revenue funding

No increase in real estate assessments

8% increase in health insurance each year

### **5 YEAR BUDGET & MILLAGE RATE PROJECTIONS**

|  | 09/10 Actual           | 10/11 Actual      | 11/12 Anticipated | 12/13 Budget | 13/14 Projection | 14/15 Projection | 15/16 Projection | 16/17 Projection |
|--|------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Prior Year RE Revenue*                       | 57,902,352             | 60,216,950        | 60,632,319        | 61,137,777   | 61,137,777       | 61,137,777       | 61,137,777       | 61,137,777       |
| RE Tax \$ Increase (@96.6% colle             | ection)                |                   | -                 | -            | -                | -                | -                | -                |
| Other Local                                  | 9,415,585              | 9,842,390         | 8,361,930         | 9,152,900    | 9,152,900        | 9,152,900        | 9,152,900        | 9,152,900        |
| State*                                       | 14,904,756             | 17,222,637        | 15,620,163        | 17,584,500   | 18,461,958       | 19,598,629       | 20,723,035       | 21,009,923       |
| Federal                                      | 1,760,459              | 652,576           | 592,258           | 697,550      | 697,550          | 697,550          | 697,550          | 697,550          |
| Other  | 570,601                | 376,542           | 12,000            | 396,000      | 396,000          | 396,000          | 396,000          | 396,000          |
| Use of /(Addition to) FB                     | 334,684                | 974,196           | 1,274,090         | 1,045,472    | 545,472          | 45,472           | -                | -                |
| Total Revenue & FB                           | 84,888,437             | 89,285,291        | 86,492,760        | 90,014,199   | 90,391,657       | 91,028,328       | 92,107,262       | 92,394,150       |
| Rev % Increase / (Decrease)                  | 3.7%                   | 4.4%              | -3.5%             | 4.4%         | 1.0%             | 1.3%             | 1.2%             | 0.3%             |
| Total Expense                                | 84,888,436             | 89,285,292        | 86,492,760        | 90,014,199   | 93,361,335       | 96,876,810       | 100,425,637      | 102,361,315      |
| Exp % Increase / (Decrease)                  | 7.3%                   | 5.2%              | -3.1%             | 4.1%         | 3.7%             | 3.8%             | 7.6%             | 5.7%             |
| Funds needed to balance the                  |                        |                   |                   |              |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| budget                                       | 1                      | (1)               | 0                 | -            | 2,969,678        | 5,848,482        | 8,318,375        | 9,967,164        |
| General Fund balance (assumin balance usage) | g no additions/usage o | other than budget | 11,998,871        | 10.953.399   | 10.407.927       | 10.362.455       | 10,362,455       | 10,362,455       |
| balance usage)                               |                        |                   | 11,990,071        | 10,955,399   | 10,407,927       | 10,362,433       | 10,362,433       | 10,362,433       |

<sup>\*</sup> RE tax includes State property tax relief subsidy. State total excludes State property tax relief subsidy.

# 2012/2013 Budget

## 1100 ACCOUNT - INSTRUCTION - REGULAR INSTRUCTION

|           |                  | Actual     | Actual     | Budget     | Budget     | \$ Increase\ | % Increase\ |
|-----------|------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------|-------------|
| Acct Code | Description      | 09/10      | 10/11      | 11/12      | 12/13      | (Decrease)   | (Decrease)  |
| 1100-100  | Salaries         | 30,505,786 | 30,884,283 | 30,938,659 | 30,311,850 | (626,809)    | -2.0%       |
| 1100-200  | Empl Benefits    | 7,924,747  | 8,853,762  | 9,973,749  | 11,320,300 | 1,346,551    | 13.5%       |
| 1100-300  | Purch Prof Svcs  | 36,234     | 27,126     | 201,775    | 37,875     | (163,900)    | -81.2%      |
| 1100-400  | Purch Prop Svcs  | 367,078    | 315,226    | 300,350    | 309,650    | 9,300        | 3.1%        |
| 1100-500  | Other Purch Svcs | 1,108,932  | 986,876    | 1,048,025  | 1,227,625  | 179,600      | 17.1%       |
| 1100-600  | Supplies         | 1,247,922  | 1,301,605  | 1,327,260  | 1,315,550  | (11,710)     | -0.9%       |
| 1100-700  | Property         | 632,639    | 1,462,500  | 593,900    | 430,850    | (163,050)    | -27.5%      |
| 1100-800  | Other Objects    | 4,619      | 3,735      | 5,600      | 5,400      | (200)        | -3.6%       |
|           | Total 1100       | 41,827,957 | 43,835,112 | 44,389,318 | 44,959,100 | 569,782      | 1.3%        |

### Significant Changes to 12/13 Budget:

#### 1100-100 Accounts:

- -Retirees not replaced saves \$276k in salary costs.
- -Retirees replaced at lower rate saves \$175k in salary costs.
- -2011/12 reinstated K-3 library teachers and paraprofessionals reinstated (\$250k) but added back to function 1100 (reg instruction) instead of 2250 (library).
  - -\$92k added for in-house cyber/charter academy.

#### 1100-200 Account:

- -Retirees not replaced saves \$88k in benefit costs.
- -Retirees replaced at lower rate saves \$54k in benefit costs.

### 1100-300 Account:

-Decrease due to ELL & Alt Ed services not being performed by the LIU.

### 1100-500 Account:

-\$204k increase for out-of-district cyber/charter school tuition.

#### 1100-700 Account:

- -\$126k reduction in IT replacement equipment.
- -\$37k reduction to building level budgets.

Budget impact of PSERS increase: \$1,124,570

### 1100 ACCOUNT - INSTRUCTION - REGULAR PROGRAMS:

Activities designed to provide grades K-12 students with learning experiences to prepare them for activities as citizens, family members, and non-vocational workers as contrasted with programs designed to improve or overcome physical, mental, social and /or emotional handicaps.

 Actual
 Actual
 Budget
 Budget

 Object
 09/10
 10/11
 11/12
 12/13

 100 Salaries:
 30,505,786
 30,884,283
 30,938,659
 30,311,850
 -2.0%

Budgeted to this account are
Elementary Teachers & Paraprofessionals
Secondary Teachers & Paraprofessionals
Substitute Teachers
Subject Area Leaders
Medical & Dental Waivers

200 Benefits: 7,924,747 8,853,762 9,973,749 11,320,300 13.5%

Budgeted to this account are the employer benefit costs related to the above positions.

300 Purchased Professional Services: 36,234 27,126 201,775 37,875 -81.2%

Budgeted to this account is the cost of conference fees and services that require persons or firms with specialized skills.

400 Purchased Property Services: 367,078 315,226 300,350 309,650 3.1%

Budgeted to this account is an amount for the cost of maintaining and repairing instructional equipment, e.g. microscopes, computers, etc. Also included is the cost to lease copiers.

500 Other Purchased Services: 1,108,932 986,876 1,048,025 1,227,625 17.1%

Budgeted to this account is an amount for the cost of printing, postage, conferences, travel by the district teaching staff, and tuition to other educational agencies. Included for 11/12 is \$656,000 to be paid for regular education students enrolled in cyber charter schools.

 600 General Supplies, Books & Software
 1,247,922
 1,301,605
 1,327,260
 1,315,550
 -0.9%

 610 General Supplies 780,070
 836,459
 821,100
 827,150
 0.7%

Budgeted to this account is an amount for the cost of supplies related to the instructional program. Amounts for supplies are budgeted as follows:

Bldg. DE 14,850 LH 14,850 41,000 LG OV 50,700 39,250 YΤ DAIS 201,000 MS 136,300 HS 234,200 Curriculum 15,500 Tech 79,000 Cyber Academy 500 **Total School Supplies:** 827,150

| 4404        | ACCOUNT INSTRUCTION RESULABRI   | 2060446             |                       |                    |                       |
|-------------|---|---------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| 1100        | D ACCOUNT - INSTRUCTION - REGULAR PI                                  |                     |                       |                    |                       |
|             |   | <u>Actual</u>       | <u>Actual</u>         | <u>Budget</u>      | <u>Budget</u>         |
| <u>Obje</u> |   | <u>09/10</u>        | <u>10/11</u>          | <u>11/12</u>       | <u>12/13</u>          |
| 640         | Books & Periodicals-  | 322,067             | 335,160               | 302,930            | <b>270,850</b> -10.6% |
|             | Budgeted to this account is an amo                                    | unt for the cost of | of textbooks and p    | eriodicals related | to the regular        |
|             | instruction program. The amount i                                     |                     |                       |                    | · ·                   |
|             | Bldg.   | •                   |                       |                    |                       |
|             | DE  | 14,000              |                       |                    |                       |
|             | LH  | 13,100              |                       |                    |                       |
|             | LG  | 34,000              |                       |                    |                       |
|             | OV  | 29,100              |                       |                    |                       |
|             | YT  | 28,500              |                       |                    |                       |
|             | DAIS  | 37,200              |                       |                    |                       |
|             | MS  | 18,100              |                       |                    |                       |
|             | HS  | 88,350              |                       |                    |                       |
|             | Cyber Academy   | 1,000               |                       |                    |                       |
|             | Curriculum  | 7,500<br>7,500      |                       |                    |                       |
|             | Total Books & Periodicals:  | 270,850             |                       |                    |                       |
|             |   | 270,630             |                       |                    |                       |
|             | Educational Software & Related  |                     |                       |                    |                       |
| 648         | Licensing Fees  | 145,785             | 129,985               | 203,230            | <b>208,550</b> 2.6%   |
|             | Budgeted to this account are exper CDs. The amount is budgeted as for |                     | ed with educationa    | l software, books  | on tape and audio     |
|             | Bldg.   | MOWS.               |                       |                    |                       |
|             | DE  | 13,250              |                       |                    |                       |
|             | LH  | 13,250              |                       |                    |                       |
|             | LG  | 13,350              |                       |                    |                       |
|             | OV  | 15,100              |                       |                    |                       |
|             | YT  |                     |                       |                    |                       |
|             |   | 15,400              |                       |                    |                       |
|             | DAIS  | 25,550              |                       |                    |                       |
|             | MS  | 26,400              |                       |                    |                       |
|             | HS  | 61,250              |                       |                    |                       |
|             | Cyber Academy   | 25,000              |                       |                    |                       |
|             | Total Software:   | 208,550             |                       |                    |                       |
| 700         | Property:   | 632,639             | 1,462,500             | 593,900            | <b>430,850</b> -27.5% |
|             | Budgeted to this account are amou                                     | nts for requested   | l instructional equi  | pment as follows:  |                       |
|             | <u>Bldg.</u>  | •                   | ·                     |                    |                       |
|             | DE  |                     |                       |                    |                       |
|             | LH  |                     |                       |                    |                       |
|             | LG  |                     |                       |                    |                       |
|             | OV  |                     |                       |                    |                       |
|             | YT  |                     |                       |                    |                       |
|             | DAIS  |                     |                       |                    |                       |
|             | MS  |                     |                       |                    |                       |
|             | ms<br>HS  |                     |                       |                    |                       |
|             |   |                     |                       |                    |                       |
|             | Cyber Academy   |                     |                       |                    |                       |
|             | Total Property:   |                     |                       |                    |                       |
| 800         | Other Objects   | 4,619               | 3,735                 | 5,600              | <b>5,400</b> -3.6%    |
|             | Budgeted to this account are exper                                    | nditures for mem    | bership in profession | onal or other orga | nizations or          |

TOTAL 41,827,957 43,835,112 44,389,318 44,959,100 1.3%

associations.

### 2012/2013 Budget

#### 1200 ACCOUNT - INSTRUCTION - SPECIAL PROGRAMS \$ Increase\ % Increase\ Actual Actual Budget Budget Acct Code Description 09/10 10/11 11/12 12/13 (Decrease) (Decrease) 3.932.253 4,251,365 3,998,150 3,889,700 1200-100 Salaries (108,450)-2.7% 1200-200 **Empl Benefits** 1,269,824 1,406,366 1,470,650 1,411,200 (59,450)-4.0% 1200-300 **Purch Prof Svcs** 2,830,027 2,864,997 3,069,775 2,900,100 (169,675)-5.5% 1200-400 Purch Prop Svcs 1,099 0.0% 1200-500 Other Purch Svcs 745,589 934,553 840,575 (129, 125)711,450 -15.4% 1200-600 **Supplies** 26,142 82,671 36,075 26,900 (9,175)-25.4% 1200-700 132,871 0.0% **Property** 93,412

300

9,633,663

500

9,415,725

650

8,940,000

150

(475,725)

30.0%

-5.1%

### Significant Changes to 12/13 Budget:

Other Objects

**Total 1200** 

#### 1200-100 Account:

1200-800

- -Retirees not replaced saves \$92k in salary costs.
- -Retirees replaced at lower rate saves \$88k in salary costs.
- -Special Education teacher added during 2011/12 due to increased need (\$50k).

325

8,938,130

### 1200-200 Account:

- -Retirees not replaced saves \$36k in benefit costs.
- -Retirees replaced at lower rate saves \$27k in benefit costs.

#### 1200-300 Account:

-Reduction of LIU services (\$171k); Less services needed and services brought in-house.

## 1200-500 Account:

-Decrease of \$129k for out of district placement of Special Education & Alternative Ed students due to reduced enrollments and in-house programs.

Budget impact of PSERS increase: \$ 144,308

| 1200        | ACCOUNT - INSTRUCTION - SPECIAL PROGRAMS   | <u>:</u>           |                   |                  |                        |
|-------------|--|--------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------------|
|             | Activities designed primarily for students having  | special needs. T   | he Special Progr  | ams include sup  | port classes for pre-  |
|             | kindergarten, kindergarten, elementary and second  | ondary students i  | dentified as exce | eptional.        |                        |
|             |  | <u>Actual</u>      | <u>Actual</u>     | <u>Budget</u>    | <u>Budget</u>          |
| <u>Obje</u> |  | <u>09/10</u>       | <u>10/11</u>      | <u>11/12</u>     | <u>12/13</u>           |
| 100         | Salaries:  | 3,932,253          | 4,251,365         | 3,998,150        | <b>3,889,700</b> -2.7% |
|             | Budgeted to this account are the following   |                    |                   |                  |                        |
|             | Special Education Teachers & Paraprofession Medical & Dental Waivers   | onals              |                   |                  |                        |
| 200         | Benefits:  | 1,269,824          | 1,406,366         | 1,470,650        | <b>1,411,200</b> -4.0% |
|             | Budgeted to this account are the employer  | benefit costs rel  | ated to the abov  | e positions.     |                        |
| 300         | Purchased Professional Services:   | 2,830,027          | 2,864,997         | 3,069,775        | <b>2,900,100</b> -5.5% |
|             | Budgeted to this account is the cost of con<br>Area School District students through the L   |                    |                   | l education serv | vices for Dallastown   |
| 400         | Purchased Property Services:   | 1,099              | -                 | -                | -                      |
| 500         | Other Purchased Services:  | 745,589            | 934,553           | 840,575          | <b>711,450</b> -15.4%  |
|             | Budgeted to this account are costs for prir<br>and tuition to other educational agencies.<br>education students enrolled in cyber charte | Included for 11/   |                   |                  | _                      |
| 600         | General Supplies, Books & Software:  | 26,142             | 82,671            | 36,075           | <b>26,900</b> -25.4%   |
|             | Budgeted to this account is an amount for in the special education program.  | the cost of suppli | es, testing mate  | rials, books, an | d periodicals used     |

132,871

93,412

700 Property:

0.0%

# 2012/2013 Budget

#### 1300 ACCOUNT - INSTRUCTION - VOCATIONAL EDUCATION Actual Budget Budget \$ Increase\ % Increase\ Actual 09/10 (Decrease) (Decrease) Acct Code Description 10/11 11/12 12/13 1300-100 36,233 37,043 0.0% Salaries 1300-200 **Empl Benefits** 7,078 5,203 -0.0% 1300-300 Purch Prof Svcs 1,376 969 0.0% 1300-500 Other Purch Svcs 1,166,672 1,015,984 1,094,500 1,130,400 35,900 3.5% 1300-600 0.0% **Supplies** 2,597 1,012

1,094,500

1,130,400

1,060,213

1,213,956

## Significant Changes to 12/13 Budget:

Total 1300

Other Objects

1300-500 Account:

1300-800

-Increase in Vo-Tech Tuition

0.0%

3.3%

35,900

## 1390 ACCOUNT - INSTRUCTION - OTHER VOCATIONAL EDUCATION PROGRAMS / SCHOOL TO WORK PROGRAM:

PDE approved programs under public supervision and control that provide organized learning experiences designed to develop skills, knowledge, attitudes and work habits in order to prepare individuals for entrance into and progress through various levels of employment in occupational fields including agriculture, business, distribution, health, gainful and useful home economics, and trade and industry. Included in this account is the amount paid by an LEA to another LEA for vocational education training of students. The Diversified Occupations program was cut for 2011/12.

|       | gainful and useful nome economics, and trade a   | •                                 |                                   |                  | '                               |
|-------|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|
|       | another LEA for vocational education training o  | f students. The Di                | iversified Occupa                 | tions program v  | as cut for 2011/12.             |
|       |  | <u>Actual</u>                     | <u>Actual</u>                     | <u>Budget</u>    | <u>Budget</u>                   |
| Objec | ct c   | 09/10                             | 10/11                             | 11/12            | 12/13                           |
| 100   | <br>Salaries:  | 36,233                            | 37,043                            | -                | - 0.0%                          |
|       | Budgeted to this account is the cost for saprograms.   | alaries related to 1              | the school to wor                 | k and diversifie | d occupations                   |
| 200   | Benefits:  | 7,078                             | 5,203                             | -                | - 0.0%                          |
|       | Budgeted to this account are the employe   | er benefit costs re               | •                                 | e position.      |                                 |
| 300   | Purchased Professional Services:   | 1,376                             | 969                               | _                | - 0.0%                          |
|       | Expenditures for the cost of conference for  | •                                 |                                   | chool to work p  | rogram.                         |
|       |  |                                   |                                   |                  |                                 |
| 400   | Purchased Property Services:   | -                                 |                                   |                  |                                 |
| 500   | Other Purchased Services:  | 1,166,672                         | 1,015,984                         | 1,094,500        | <b>1,130,400</b> 3.3%           |
|       | Budgeted to this account is an amount for  |                                   |                                   | el, and tuition  | to the Advanced                 |
|       | Skills Center for the school to work progra  | •                                 |                                   |                  |                                 |
|       | for those students attending the York Voc  | ational School of                 | Technology.                       |                  |                                 |
|       |  | 0.507                             | 4.040                             |                  |                                 |
| 600   | General Supplies, Books & Software:  Budgeted to this account is an amount for and diversified occupations programs. | <b>2,597</b><br>the cost of suppl | <b>1,012</b><br>ies, books, and p | eriodicals used  | - 0.0%<br>in the school to work |
| 800   | Other Objects  | -                                 | -                                 | -                | - 0.0%                          |

1,213,956

1,060,213

1,094,500

**1,130,400** 3.3%

TOTAL

## 2012/2013 Budget

#### 1400 ACCOUNT - INSTRUCTION - OTHER PROGRAMS \$ Increase\ % Increase\ Actual Actual Budget Budget 09/10 10/11 11/12 12/13 (Decrease) (Decrease) Acct Code Description 1400-100 529,900 375,200 242.5% **Salaries** 434,755 369,095 154,700 1400-200 **Empl Benefits** 103,019 90,692 41,500 129,900 88,400 213.0% 1400-300 Purch Prof Svcs 263,274 248,703 219,500 84,050 (135,450)-61.7% 1400-400 **Purch Prop Svcs** 11,033 685 1,200 1,200 175.1% 1400-500 Other Purch Svcs 274,047 247,739 193,900 145,000 (48,900)-25.2% 19,206 49.2% 1400-600 Supplies 16,186 37,300 55,650 18,350 1400-700 Equipment 50,670 3,000 20,000 17,000 566.7% 1,000 1400-800 1,000 0.0% Other Objects 50 649,900 Total 1400 1,102,314 1,026,839 966,700 316,800 48.7%

# Significant Changes to 12/13 Budget:

#### 1400-100 Account:

- -\$345k increase due to salaries for the in-house Alternative Education program.
- -\$30k increase due to salaries for the driver's ed behind the wheel training (offsetting revenue).

#### 1400-300 Account:

-Decrease in Alternative Ed services provided by the LIU due to bringing the program in-house.

### 1400-500 Account:

-\$48k decrease in Alternative Ed services provided by the other facilities due to bringing the program in-house.

### 1400-600, 700 & 800 Account:

-\$34k increase in in-house Alternative Ed program supplies, software & equipment due to bringing the program in-house.

Budget impact of PSERS increase: \$ 19,659

# 1400 ACCOUNT - OTHER INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMS

| 1410               | ACCOUNT - DRIVER'S EDUCATION:  |  |   |   |   |                        |
|--------------------|--|--|---|---|---|------------------------|
| 1710               | Driver Education for students in accordance wi   | th provision of Section  | ns 1519 and 151   | 9.1 of the Publi  | c School Cod  | le. Th                 |
|                    | program was cut for 2011/12.   | '  |   |   |   |                        |
|                    |  | Actual   | Actual  | <u>Budget</u>   | Budget  |                        |
| Obje               | ct   | 09/10  | 10/11   | 11/12   | 12/13   |                        |
| 100                | Salaries:  | 248,090  | 154,000   | <u> </u>  | 30,000  |                        |
| 100                | Budgeted to this account is an amount fo   | •  | •   | rivor's od progra   | •   | 0.0%                   |
|                    | budgeted to this account is an amount to   | i the cost of sataries   | related to the d  | rivers ed progra  | uii.  |                        |
| 200                | Benefits:  | 59,929   | 31,134  | -   | 7,750   | 0.0%                   |
|                    | Budgeted to this account are the employe   | •  | •   | positions.  | ,   |                        |
| 300                | Purchased Professional Services:   | _  | -   | _   | 7,000   | 0.0%                   |
|                    | Budgeted to this account is the cost of co   | onferences fees and s  | ervices in suppo  | rt of the driver's  | •   |                        |
| 400                | Purchased Property Services:   | 11,033   | 685   | -   | 1,200   | 0.0%                   |
|                    | Budgeted to this account is an amount fo   | r the cost of leasing,   | maintaining and   | I repairing the d   | river's ed ve   | hicles                 |
| 500                | Other Purchased Services:  | 2,264  | 2,184   | _   | 1,700   | 0.0%                   |
| 300                | Budgeted to this account is the cost for a   | •  | •   |   | 1,700   | 0.0%                   |
| 600                | General Supplies, Books & Software:  Budgeted to this account is the cost of ga  | <b>2,742</b> soline for the driver's                                     | <b>3,560</b> s ed vehicles.                                       | -   | 3,000   | 0.0%                   |
| 700                | Property   |  | 42,090.00   |   |   | 0%                     |
| 800                | Dues & Fees  | -  | 50  | -   | -   | 0.0%                   |
| TOTA               | AL   | 324,058  | 233,702   | -   | 50,650  | 0.0%                   |
| 1420               | ACCOUNT - SUMMER SCHOOL:   |  |   |   |   |                        |
|                    |  |  |   |   |   |                        |
|                    | Instructional education provided during the sur beginning of the next regular school term.   | mmer months betwee   | en the end of one   | e regular school  | term and th   | е                      |
|                    | Instructional education provided during the sur beginning of the next regular school term.   |  |   | _   |   |                        |
| Ohie               | beginning of the next regular school term.   | <u>Actual</u>  | <u>Actual</u>   | <u>Budget</u>   | <u>Budget</u>   |                        |
| <u>Obje</u>        | beginning of the next regular school term.   | <u>Actual</u><br><u>09/10</u>  | <u>Actual</u><br><u>10/11</u>                                     | Budget<br>11/12   | <u>Budget</u><br><u>12/13</u>                             |                        |
| <u>Obje</u><br>100 | beginning of the next regular school term.  ct Salaries:   | <u>Actual</u><br><u>09/10</u><br><b>319</b>                              | <u>Actual</u><br>10/11<br>10,650                                  | Budget<br>11/12<br>32,800                                   | Budget<br>12/13<br><b>32,800</b>                          |                        |
|                    | beginning of the next regular school term.   | <u>Actual</u><br><u>09/10</u><br><b>319</b>                              | <u>Actual</u><br>10/11<br>10,650                                  | Budget<br>11/12<br>32,800                                   | Budget<br>12/13<br><b>32,800</b>                          |                        |
| 100                | beginning of the next regular school term.  Ct  Salaries:  Budgeted to this account is an amount fo  | Actual<br>09/10<br><b>319</b><br>r the cost of salaries                  | Actual<br>10/11<br>10,650<br>related to the s                     | Budget<br>11/12<br>32,800<br>ummer school pi                | <u>Budget</u><br><u>12/13</u><br><b>32,800</b><br>rogram. | 0.0%                   |
|                    | beginning of the next regular school term.  ct Salaries:   | Actual 09/10 319 r the cost of salaries                                  | Actual<br>10/11<br>10,650<br>related to the si                    | Budget<br>11/12<br>32,800<br>ummer school pi                | Budget<br>12/13<br><b>32,800</b>                          | 0.0%                   |
| 200                | beginning of the next regular school term.  Ct Salaries: Budgeted to this account is an amount fo Benefits: Budgeted to this account are the employed  | Actual 09/10 319 r the cost of salaries 39 er benefit costs relate       | Actual 10/11 10,650 related to the so 1,411 ed to the above       | Budget 11/12 32,800 ummer school propositions.              | Budget<br>12/13<br>32,800<br>rogram.<br>6,750             | 0.0%                   |
| 100                | beginning of the next regular school term.  Ct Salaries: Budgeted to this account is an amount fo Benefits:  | Actual 09/10 319 r the cost of salaries 39 er benefit costs relate 1,351 | Actual 10/11 10,650 related to the so 1,411 ed to the above 1,817 | Budget 11/12 32,800 ummer school pi 5,550 positions. 20,800 | Budget<br>12/13<br>32,800<br>rogram.<br>6,750<br>20,000   | 0.0%                   |
| 200                | beginning of the next regular school term.  Ct Salaries: Budgeted to this account is an amount fo Benefits: Budgeted to this account are the employed General Supplies, Books & Software: Budgeted to this account is an amount fo | Actual 09/10 319 r the cost of salaries 39 er benefit costs relate 1,351 | Actual 10/11 10,650 related to the se 1,411 ed to the above 1,817 | Budget 11/12 32,800 ummer school pi 5,550 positions. 20,800 | Budget<br>12/13<br>32,800<br>rogram.<br>6,750<br>20,000   | 0.0%<br>21.6%<br>-3.8% |

### 1430 ACCOUNT - HOMEBOUND:

| Instructional education   | provided to home | shound students in  | accordance with | Section 2510 1 o  | f the Public school code. |
|---------------------------|------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------------------------|
| IIISTI UCCIONAL EUUCACION | provided to nome | epoulia students in | accordance with | 36661011 2310.1 0 | i the Public School Code. |

|               | <u>Actual</u> | <u>Actual</u> | <u>Budget</u> | <u>Budget</u>      |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------|
| <u>Object</u> | <u>09/10</u>  | <u>10/11</u>  | <u>11/12</u>  | <u>12/13</u>       |
| 100 Salaries: | 21,016        | 22,773        | 25,000        | <b>25,000</b> 0.0% |
| 200 Benefits: | 2,488         | 3,058         | 4,200         | <b>5,150</b> 22.6% |

Budgeted to this account is an amount for the cost of benefits related to the above positions.

#### **Purchased Professional Services:** 300

17,984 18,040 11,250 **11,250** 0.0%

Budgeted to this account is the cost of conference fees and non-district employees or a contracted service providing home-bound instruction to DASD students.

### **Other Purchased Services:**

1.295 660 3,300 3,300 0.0% The amount in this account reflects the cost of mileage reimbursement for those providing homebound

**TOTAL** 42,782 44.531 43,750 44,700 2.2%

### 1441 ACCOUNT - ADJUDICATED/COURT PLACED PROGRAMS:

This account should be used to record expenditures incurred to educate adjudicated or court-placed children. Examples of the type of expenditures to be recorded here include: instructional costs associated with children in detention homes and centers, private residential rehabilitative institutions, state correctional facilities, youth development centers, and program expenditures similar in nature.

500 Other Purchased Services: 20,389

17,636 22,000 **17,500** -20.5%

The amount in this account reflects the cost of tuition to other school districts.

TOTAL 20,389 22,000 **17,500** -20.5% 17,636

#### 1442 ACCOUNT - PDE APPROVED ALTERNATIVE EDUCATION:

Expenditures incurred to educate children in Pennsylvania Department of Education approved programs which remove them from regular school programs in order to provide them with a sound educational curriculum and counseling designed to modify disruptive behavior.

|               | <u>Actual</u> | <u>Actual</u> | <u>Budget</u> | <u>Budget</u>         |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------|
| <u>Object</u> | <u>09/10</u>  | <u>10/11</u>  | <u>11/12</u>  | <u>12/13</u>          |
| 100 Salaries: | 165,331       | 181,672       | 96,900        | <b>442,100</b> 356.2% |

Budgeted to this account is an amount for the cost of salaries related to the in-house alternative education program.

200 Benefits: 40,563 55,089 31,750 110,250 247.2%

Budgeted to this account are the employer benefit costs related to the above positions.

**Purchased Professional Services:** 245,290 300 230,663 208,250 **65,800** -68.4%

Budgeted here is the payment for services provided by the LIU.

500 Other Purchased Services: 224,862 210,497 168,600 **122,500** -27.3%

The amount in this account reflects the cost of tuition to alternative schools.

600 General Supplies, Books & Software: 12,093 13,830 16,500 **32,650** 97.9%

Budgeted to this account is an amount for the cost of supplies for the in-house alternative education program.

3,000 700 Property: 8,580 **20,000** 566.7% The amount budgeted to this account reflects the cost of equipment needed for the in-house alternative education program.

| 800         | Dues & Fees   | -                     | -              | -                 | 1,000         | 0.0%     |
|-------------|---|-----------------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------|----------|
| TOT         | AL  | 688,138               | 700,330        | 525,000           | 794,300       | 51.3%    |
| 1490        | ACCOUNT - OTHER ADDITIONAL PROGRAMS - D                         | OUAL ENROLLMENT F     | PROGRAM:       |                   |               |          |
|             | Instructional programs provided by the Dual Engagement 2011/12. | rollment grant. This  | program was c  | ut per the Gove   | rnor's budget | for      |
|             |   | <u>Actual</u>         | <u>Actual</u>  | <u>Budget</u>     | <u>Budget</u> | <u>:</u> |
| <u>Obje</u> | <u>ct</u>   | 09/10                 | <u>10/11</u>   | 11/12             | 12/13         |          |
| 500         | Other Purchased Services:                                       | 25,237                | 16,762         | -                 | -             | 0.0%     |
|             | The amount budgeted to this account refl Dual Enrollment grant. | ects the tuition paid | to higher educ | ational institute | s according t | o the    |
| TOTA        | AL  | 25,237                | 16,762         | -                 | -             | 0.0%     |

1,102,313

1,026,839

649,900

**966,700** 48.7%

**GRAND TOTAL** 

# 2012/2013 Budget

#### 1500 ACCOUNT - NON-PUBLIC SCHOOL PROGRAMS Budget \$ Increase\ % Increase\ Actual Actual Budget 09/10 11/12 (Decrease) (Decrease) Acct Code Description 10/11 12/13 1500-300 7,430 **Purch Prof Svcs** 0% 1500-400 Purch Prop Svcs 14,098 0.0% Total 1500 14,098 7,430 0.0%

## Significant Changes to 12/13 Budget:

1500-400 Account:

<sup>-</sup>Reduction of Title I services

# 1500 ACCOUNT - NON-PUBLIC SCHOOL PROGRAMS:

Activities for students attending a non-public school. Activities include those involved in providing instructional services.

| <u>Objec</u><br><b>300</b> | t<br>Purch Prop Services: | <u>Actual</u><br><u>09/10</u> | <u>Actual</u><br><u>10/11</u><br><b>7,430.00</b> | <u>Budget</u><br><u>11/12</u><br>- | Budget<br>12/13<br>- 0.00% |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 400                        | Purch Prop Services:      | 14,100                        | -  | -                                  | - 0.0%                     |
| TOTA                       | L                         | 14,100                        | 7,430  | -                                  | - 0.0%                     |

# 2012/2013 Budget

# **1600 ACCOUNT - INSTRUCTION - ADULT EDUCATION**

|           |                  | Actual | Actual | Budget | Budget | \$ Increase\ | % Increase\ |
|-----------|------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------------|-------------|
| Acct Code | Description      | 09/10  | 10/11  | 11/12  | 12/13  | (Decrease)   | (Decrease)  |
| 1600-100  | Salaries         | 2,112  | 2,865  | 2,150  | 2,150  | -            | 0.0%        |
| 1600-200  | Empl Benefits    | 256    | 401    | 350    | 400    | 50           | 14.3%       |
| 1600-300  | Purch Prof Svcs  | 26,205 | 26,010 | 25,000 | 26,000 | 1,000        | 4.0%        |
| 1600-500  | Other Purch Svcs | 8,375  | 4,485  | 9,200  | 6,100  | (3,100)      | -33.7%      |
| 1600-600  | Supplies         | -      | -      | 300    | -      | (300)        | 0.0%        |
|           | Total 1600       | 36,948 | 33,761 | 37,000 | 34,650 | (2,350)      | -6.4%       |

# Significant Changes to 12/13 Budget:

The Adult Education program is self-supporting

Budget impact of PSERS increase: \$ 80

| TOTA  |   | 36,948                 | 33,761                 | 37,000                 | <b>34,650</b> -6.4%    |
|-------|---|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
|       | Budgeted to this account are the costs of supplie   | s and textbool         | ks needed to r         | un the evening         | g school program.      |
| 600   | General Supplies, Books & Software:   | -                      | -                      | 300                    | <b>-</b> -100.0%       |
|       | Budgeted to this account are the costs of printing travel reimbursement and transportation costs re | -                      |                        | _                      |                        |
| 500   | Other Purchased Services:   | 8,375                  | 4,485                  | 9,200                  | <b>6,100</b> -33.7%    |
|       | The amount budgeted to this account represents  | the contracte          | d costs of the         | adult evening          | school instructors.    |
| 300   | Purchased Professional Services:  | 26,205                 | 26,010                 | 25,000                 | <b>26,000</b> 4.0%     |
|       | Budgeted to this account are the employer benef   | it costs relate        | d to the above         | e positions.           |                        |
| 200   | Benefits:   | 256                    | 401                    | 350                    | <b>400</b> 14.3%       |
|       | Budgeted to this account are the personnel costs  | for the adult          | evening schoo          | l program.             |                        |
| 100   | Salaries:   | 2,112                  | 2,865                  | 2,150                  | <b>2,150</b> 0.0%      |
| Objec | t   | <u>Actual</u><br>09/10 | <u>Actual</u><br>10/11 | <u>Budget</u><br>11/12 | <u>Budget</u><br>12/13 |
|       | Activities designed to develop knowledge and skills to adults. This program is self-supporting.     |                        | •                      |                        | •                      |

1600 ACCOUNT - INSTRUCTION - ADULT EDUCATION:

# 2012/2013 Budget

## 2100 ACCOUNT - SUPPORT SERVICES - PUPIL PERSONNEL

|           |                  | Actual    | Actual    | Budget    | Budget    | \$ Increase\ | % Increase\ |
|-----------|------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|-------------|
| Acct Code | Description      | 09/10     | 10/11     | 11/12     | 12/13     | (Decrease)   | (Decrease)  |
| 2100-100  | Salaries         | 1,586,854 | 1,849,980 | 1,916,425 | 1,954,800 | 38,375       | 2.0%        |
| 2100-200  | Empl Benefits    | 441,864   | 566,518   | 677,400   | 804,750   | 127,350      | 18.8%       |
| 2100-300  | Purch Prof Svcs  | 303,197   | 115,211   | 2,425     | 14,975    | 12,550       | 517.5%      |
| 2100-400  | Purch Prop Svcs  | -         | -         | -         | -         | -            | 0.0%        |
| 2100-500  | Other Purch Svcs | 10,345    | 10,028    | 17,150    | 26,375    | 9,225        | 53.8%       |
| 2100-600  | Supplies         | 59,605    | 67,243    | 73,300    | 56,250    | (17,050)     | -23.3%      |
| 2100-700  | Property         | -         | -         | 500       | -         | (500)        | -100.0%     |
| 2100-800  | Other Objects    | 414       | 166       | 875       | 1,025     | 150          | 17.1%       |
|           | Total 2100       | 2,402,279 | 2,609,146 | 2,688,075 | 2,858,175 | 170,100      | 6.3%        |

## Significant Changes to 12/13 Budget:

#### 2100-100 & 200 Accounts:

-Increase due to centralized district registration clerk being coded to function 2170 (student accounting) rather than function 2700 (transportation); 1 MS Secretary now being coded to function 2130 (attendance) from function 2380 (Principal's office).

### 2100-300 & 500 Accounts:

-High School School-to Work program included with Guidance (previously included with the Diversified Occupations program, which was eliminated in 2011/12).

Budget impact of PSERS increase: \$ 72,523

### 2100 ACCOUNT - SUPPORT SERVICES - PUPIL PERSONNEL:

#### 2120 ACCOUNT - SUPPORT SERVICES - GUIDANCE:

Activities involving counseling with students and parents, providing consultation with other staff members on learning problems, evaluating the abilities of students, assisting students as they make their own educational and career plans and choices, assisting students in personal and social development, providing referral assistance, and working with other staff members in planning and conducting guidance programs for students.

 Actual
 Actual
 Budget
 Budget

 Object
 09/10
 10/11
 11/12
 12/13

 100 Salaries:
 1,463,104
 1,463,047
 1,512,850
 1,524,000
 0.74%

Budgeted to this account are the salary costs of the following:

School Guidance Counselors

School Guidance Support Staff

Medical & Dental Waivers

200 Benefits; 402,651 440,102 525,350 607,100 15.56%

The amount budgeted to this account reflects benefit costs related to the above salaries.

300 Purchased Professional Services: 2,738 - 2,425 14,975 517.53%

Budgeted to this account is the cost of conference fees and school test scoring.

400 Purchased Property Services: - - - - -

Budgeted to this account are the costs of equipment repair/maintenance for the guidance office equipment.

500 Other Purchased Services: 10,283 7,022 16,700 25,825 54.64%

Budgeted to this account is an amount for the cost of printing, postage and travel related to the school guidance function.

600 General Supplies, Books & Software: 36,969 29,456 40,950 24,550 -40.05%

This account includes an amount for supplies related to the district's guidance office operation.

Budgeted to this account is an amount for office equipment needed for the guidance office function.

budgeted to this decodife is an amount for office equipment needed for the galaxies office function.

800 Other Objects 414 164 875 1,025 17.14%

Budgeted to this account is an amount for dues and fees related to the guidance department.

TOTAL 1,916,159 1,939,792 2,099,150 2,197,475 4.68%

#### 2130 ACCOUNT - SUPPORT SERVICES - ATTENDANCE:

Activities such as prompt identification of patterns of nonattendance, promotion of improved attitudes toward attendance, analysis of causes of nonattendance, early action on problems of nonattendance, and enforcement of compulsory attendance laws.

 Actual Object
 Actual O9/10
 Actual O9/10
 Budget O1/11
 Budget O1/12
 Budget O1/12

 100 Salaries:
 21,122
 27,671
 24,900
 25,100
 0.80%

Budgeted to this account are the salary costs of the HS building attendance clerk.

200 Benefits: 8,214 9,992 10,500 18,000 71.43%

This account includes the benefit costs related to the above salary costs.

TOTAL 29,336 37,663 35,400 43,100 21.75%

2140 ACCOUNT - SUPPORT SERVICES - PSYCHOLOGICAL:

Activities concerned with administering psychological tests and interpreting the results, gathering and interpreting information about student behavior, working with other staff members in planning school programs to meet the special needs of students as indicated by psychological tests, and behavioral evaluation and planning and managing a program of psychological services including psychological counseling for students, staff and parents.

|               | <u>Actual</u> | <u>Actual</u> | <u>Budget</u> | <u>Budget</u>        |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------|
| <u>Object</u> | <u>09/10</u>  | <u>10/11</u>  | <u>11/12</u>  | <u>12/13</u>         |
| 100 Salaries  | 102 627       | 335 617       | 343 200       | <b>345 350</b> 0.63% |

Budgeted to this account includes the salary costs of the following:

Director of Special Education Services - 50% (shared with function 2262)

Assistant Director of Special Education - 50% (shared with function 2262)

Secretary to the Director of Special Education Services - 50% (shared with function 2262)

School Psychologists

Medical & Dental Waivers

200 Benefits: 30,999 105,333 126,250 141,800 12.32%

Budgeted to this account are the benefit costs of the above personnel.

300 Purchased Professional Services: 300,459 115,211 - - 0.00%

Budgeted to this account is the cost of conference fees and providing psychological services for Dallastown Area School District students through the Lincoln Intermediate Unit.

# 500 Other Purchased Services: 63 2,881 450 550 22.22%

Budgeted to this account is an amount for mileage reimbursement and travel expense for the psychologist's office.

600 General Supplies, Books & Software: 666 16,365 2,350 1,700 -27.66% Budgeted to this account are the costs of books and supplies related to the positions indicated above.

**700 Property:** - - **500** - -100.00%

Budgeted to this account is an amount for office equipment needed for the positions indicated above.

TOTAL 434,814 575,406 472,750 489,400 3.52%

### 2170 ACCOUNT - SUPPORT SERVICES - STUDENT ACCOUNTING:

Activities of acquiring and maintaining records of school attendance, location of home, family characteristics and census data. Portions of these records become a part of the cumulative record, which is sorted and stored for teacher and guidance information.

| 100 Salaries: | -             | 23,645        | 35,475        | <b>60,350</b> 70.12% |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------|
| <u>Object</u> | 09/10         | <u>10/11</u>  | <u>11/12</u>  | <u>12/13</u>         |
|               | <u>Actual</u> | <u>Actual</u> | <u>Budget</u> | <u>Budget</u>        |

Budgeted to this account includes the salary costs of the following:

Student Registration Clerk & .5 Child Accounting Secretary

Medical & Dental Waivers

**200 Benefits:** - **11,092 15,300 37,850** 147.39%

Budgeted to this account are the benefit costs of the above personnel.

500 Other Purchased Services: - 125 - - -100.00%

600 General Supplies, Books & Software: 21,970 21,422 30,000 30,000 0.00%

Budgeted to this account is the annual maintenance amount for the Pentamation student software.

| TOTAL       | 21,970    | 56,284    | 80,775    | <b>128,200</b> 58.71%  |
|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------------------|
|             |           |           |           |                        |
| GRAND TOTAL | 2,402,279 | 2,609,144 | 2,688,075 | <b>2,858,175</b> 6.33% |

# 2012/2013 Budget

# 2200 ACCOUNT - SUPPORT SERVICES - TECHNOLOGY

|           |                  | Actual    | Actual    | Budget    | Budget    | \$ Increase\ | % Increase\ |
|-----------|------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|-------------|
| Acct Code | Description      | 09/10     | 10/11     | 11/12     | 12/13     | (Decrease)   | (Decrease)  |
| 2200-100  | Salaries         | 1,374,973 | 1,538,270 | 989,650   | 1,245,300 | 255,650      | 25.8%       |
| 2200-200  | Empl Benefits    | 373,149   | 431,090   | 401,250   | 491,150   | 89,900       | 22.4%       |
| 2200-300  | Purch Prof Svcs  | 218,691   | 118,025   | 170,550   | 150,225   | (20,325)     | -11.9%      |
| 2200-400  | Purch Prop Svcs  | 4,973     | 53,351    | 9,300     | 13,400    | 4,100        | 44.1%       |
| 2200-500  | Other Purch Svcs | 47,849    | 39,927    | 27,725    | 29,705    | 1,980        | 7.1%        |
| 2200-600  | Supplies         | 146,121   | 353,836   | 152,300   | 150,450   | (1,850)      | -1.2%       |
| 2200-700  | Property         | 27,688    | 10,925    | 27,500    | 25,000    | (2,500)      | -9.1%       |
| 2200-800  | Other Objects    | 4,082     | 2,667     | 4,450     | 5,500     | 1,050        | 23.6%       |
|           | Total 2200       | 2,197,526 | 2,548,092 | 1,782,725 | 2,110,730 | 328,005      | 18.4%       |

# Significant Changes to 12/13 Budget:

### 2200-100 & 200 Accounts:

-2011/12 reinstated K-3 library teachers and paraprofessionals reinstated (\$250k) but added back to function 1100 (reg instruction) instead of function 2250 (library).

## 2200-300 Account:

-Reduction in staff development services.

Budget impact of PSERS increase: \$ 46,201

# 2200 ACCOUNT - SUPPORT SERVICES - INSTRUCTIONAL STAFF:

### 2220 ACCOUNT - TECHNOLOGY SUPPORT SERVICES:

TOTAL

Activities concerned with selecting, preparing, maintaining and distributing instructional program materials to the instructional staff. Included are activities in the information technology areas such as: educational telecommunication services used for classroom instructional materials, hardware and software costs associated with developing educational programs, and related costs associated with various electronic media used to develop the curriculum.

|   | Actual                 | <u>Actual</u>     | Budget         | <u>Budget</u> |        |
|---|------------------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------|--------|
| <u>Object</u>   | <u>09/10</u>           | <u>10/11</u>      | <u>11/12</u>   | <u>12/13</u>  |        |
| 100 Salaries:   | 96,397                 | 113,984           | 14,750         | 14,200        | -3.7%  |
| Budgeted to this account are the salary of Coordinators.            | costs of the district: | s media specialis | t and Building | Technology    |        |
| 200 Benefits:   | 17,765                 | 18,663            | 23,150         | 6,900         | -70.2% |
| This account includes the benefit costs r                           | •                      | position.         | ·              | ŕ             |        |
| 300 Purchased Professional Services:                                | 28                     | 28                | 50             | 50            | 0.0%   |
| This account includes the cost of conference                        | ence fees.             |                   |                |               |        |
| 400 Purchased Property Services:                                    | 4,096                  | 10,117            | 9,000          | 8,000         | -11.1% |
| Budgeted to this account is an amount for                           | or the cost of mainta  | aining and repair | ing media equ  | ipment.       |        |
| 500 Other Purchased Services:                                       | <del>-</del>           | -                 | -              | -             | 0.0%   |
| Budgeted to this account are travel cost                            | s related to education | onal media.       |                |               |        |
| 600 General Supplies, Books & Software:                             | 21,652                 | 2,835             | 15,000         | 11,000        | -26.7% |
| This account includes supplies needed to                            | run the educationa     | ıl media program  | 1.             |               |        |
| 700 Property:   | 23,002                 | 9,419             | 18,000         | 18,000        | 0.0%   |
| This account includes equipment needed                              | to run the education   | onal media progr  | am.            |               |        |
| TOTAL   | 162,940                | 155,046           | 79,950         | 58,150        | -27.3% |
| 2240 ACCOUNT - : COMPUTER ASSISTED INSTRUC                          | TION CLIDDODT SED      | VICES             |                |               |        |
|   |                        |                   | .aatiamal musi |               | l      |
| Activities concerned with planning, prog programmed for technology. | ramming, writing ar    | ia presenting ea  | ucational proj | ects especiai | ıy     |
|   | <u>Actual</u>          | <u>Actual</u>     | <u>Budget</u>  | <u>Budget</u> |        |
| <u>Object</u>   | <u>09/10</u>           | <u>10/11</u>      | <u>11/12</u>   | <u>12/13</u>  |        |
| 400 Purchased Property Services:                                    | -                      | -                 | -              | -             | 0.0%   |
| Budgeted to this account are the costs o                            | f equipment repair/    | maintenance for   | the Title I pr | ogram.        |        |

0.0%

## 2250 ACCOUNT - LIBRARY SERVICES:

Activities such as selecting, acquiring, preparing cataloging and circulating books and other printed materials; planning the use of the library by students, teachers and other members of the instructional staff; and guiding individuals in their use of library books and materials; whether maintained separately or as part of an instructional materials center or related work-study area.

|   | <u>Actual</u>        | <u>Actual</u>      | <u>Budget</u>   | <u>Budget</u> |         |
|---|----------------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------|
| <u>Object</u>   | <u>09/10</u>         | <u>10/11</u>       | <u>11/12</u>    | <u>12/13</u>  |         |
| 100 Salaries:   | 723,363              | 621,187            | 387,200         | 626,750       | 61.9%   |
| Budgeted to this account are the salary   | costs of the follow  | ing:               |                 |               |         |
| Librarians  |                      |                    |                 |               |         |
| Library Instructional Assistants  |                      |                    |                 |               |         |
| 200 Benefits:   | 198,728              | 199,398            | 142,700         | 251,150       | 76.0%   |
| This account includes the benefit costs i   | related to the abov  | e positions.       |                 |               |         |
| 300 Purchased Professional Services:  | 40                   | 3,591              | 4,850           | 1,125         | -76.8%  |
| This account includes the cost of confer  |                      | 3,371              | 1,050           | 1,123         | 70.0%   |
| This decount includes the cost of confer  | crice rees.          |                    |                 |               |         |
| 400 Purchased Property Services:  | -                    | 93                 | 100             | 700           | 600.0%  |
| Budgeted to this account are the costs of   | of equipment repair  | r/maintenance fo   | or library equi | oment.        |         |
|   |                      |                    |                 |               |         |
| 500 Other Purchased Services:   | 61                   | 134                | 500             | 875           | 75.0%   |
| Budgeted to this account is the cost of t   | ravel for librarians | •                  |                 |               |         |
| 400 Conoral Supplies Books & Softwares  | 83,283               | 248,563            | 94,150          | 91,850        | 2 40/   |
| 600 General Supplies, Books & Software:  Budgeted to this account are the costs f | •                    | •                  | •               | 91,650        | -2.4%   |
| budgeted to this account are the costs i  | or tibrary books, pe | eriodicats and sup | opties.         |               |         |
| 700 Property:   | 1,500                | 1,505              | 1,500           | -             | -100.0% |
| Budgeted to this account is an amount f   | or equipment for tl  | he libraries.      | ·               |               |         |
|   |                      |                    |                 |               |         |
| 800 Other Objects   | -                    | 295                | 650             | 750           | 15.4%   |
| Budgeted to this account are the costs of   | of professional dues | and fees.          |                 |               |         |
| TOTAL   | 1 004 07F            | 1 074 744          | 424 4E0         | 072 200       | F 4 40/ |
| TOTAL   | 1,006,975            | 1,074,766          | 631,650         | 973,200       | 54.1%   |

## 2260 ACCOUNT - INSTRUCTION AND CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT SERVICES:

Activities designed to provide specialized curriculum assistance to teachers and / or LEAs in developing the curriculum, preparing and utilizing special curriculum materials, and understanding and appreciating the various techniques that stimulate and motivate students. Includes the Director of Special Education.

| 2261 ACCOUNT - CURRICULUM DEVELOP | PMENT SERVICES: |               |               |               |      |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|------|
|                                   | <u>Actual</u>   | <u>Actual</u> | <u>Budget</u> | <u>Budget</u> |      |
| <u>Object</u>                     | <u>09/10</u>    | <u>10/11</u>  | <u>11/12</u>  | <u>12/13</u>  |      |
| 100 Salaries:                     | 226,539         | 360,072       | 410,200       | 424,850       | 3.6% |

Budgeted to this account are the salary costs of the following:

**Assistant Superintendent** 

Secretary to the Assistant Superintendent

Federal Programs & Curriculum Coordinator

Secretary to the Federal Programs & Curriculum Coordinator

**Curriculum Writing** 

200 Benefits: 64,631 90,445 166,750 161,250 -3.3%

This account includes the benefit costs related to the above positions.

| 300         | Purchased Professional Services: Budgeted to this account is the cost of of the curriculum program.  | -<br>conference fees and 6                              | <b>950</b><br>expenditures fo     | <b>775</b><br>r contracted s  | <b>5,500</b><br>ervices in su <sub>l</sub> | 609.7%<br>pport |
|-------------|--|---|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|-----------------|
| 500         | Other Purchased Services:  Budgeted to this account is mileage reinservices for the Assistant Superintender  |   | •                                 | 13,375<br>rences and oth      | <b>12,605</b><br>ner purchased             | -5.8%<br>d      |
| 600         | General Supplies, Books & Software: This account includes supplies and book  | <b>9,636</b> ks for the office of the                   | <b>24,512</b><br>e Assistant Supe | <b>18,400</b> erintendent.    | 22,850                                     | 24.2%           |
| 700         | Property:  Budgeted to this account is an amount   | 3,186<br>for equipment for the                          | office of the A                   | -<br>ssistant Super           | -<br>intendent.                            | 0.0%            |
| 800         | Other Objects  Budgeted to this account are the costs  | <b>1,482</b><br>of professional dues a                  | <b>154</b> nd fees.               | 2,500                         | 2,450                                      | -2.0%           |
| TOT         | AL   | 311,717   | 485,510                           | 612,000                       | 629,505                                    | 2.9%            |
| 2262        | ACCOUNT - DIRECTOR OF SPECIAL EDUCAT   | TION SERVICES.  |                                   |                               |  |                 |
| <u>Obje</u> |  | <u>Actual</u><br><u>09/10</u>                           | <u>Actual</u><br>10/11            | <u>Budget</u><br><u>11/12</u> | <u>Budget</u><br><u>12/13</u>              |                 |
| 100         | Salaries:  Budgeted to this account includes the s Director of Special Education Services - Assistant Director of Special Education Secretary to the Director of Special Education | 50% (shared with fundation 50%) (shared with fundation) | ction 2140)<br>nction 2140)       | <b>112,500</b> unction 2140)  | 114,500                                    | 1.8%            |
| 200         | Benefits:  Budgeted to this account are the benef  | <b>46,201</b><br>it costs of the above p                | 61,643<br>personnel.              | 57,700                        | 58,450                                     | 1.3%            |
| 300         | Purchased Professional Services: Budgeted to this account is the cost of of the special education program.   | (5,523)<br>conference fees and e                        | 3,314 expenditures fo             | <b>1,000</b> r contracted s   | <b>1,000</b><br>services in su             | 0.0%<br>pport   |
| 400         | Purchased Property Services: Education.  | <b>877</b> .  | 43,141                            | 200                           | . 200                                      | 0.0%            |
| 500         | Other Purchased Services:  Budgeted to this account is mileage rei Assistant Director of Special Education.  |   | <b>4,746</b> xpenses and co       | <b>4,050</b> nferences for    | <b>4,175</b> the Director                  | 3.1%<br>and     |
| 600         | General Supplies, Books & Software: This account includes supplies and book  | 160<br>ks for the office of Spe                         | <b>3,318</b> ecial Education      | 1,900                         | 1,900                                      | 0.0%            |
| 700         | <b>Property:</b> Budgeted to this account is an amount   | -<br>for equipment for the                              | -<br>office of Speci              | <b>8,000</b> al Education.    | 7,000                                      | -12.5%          |
| 800         | Other Objects  Budgeted to this account are the costs  | -<br>of professional dues a                             | -<br>nd fees.                     | 300                           | 300  | 0.0%            |
| TOT         | AL   | 150,317   | 269,868                           | 185,650                       | 187,525                                    | 1.0%            |

## 2263 ACCOUNT - INSTRUCTION & CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT SERVICES:

Previously, the Supervisor of Curriculm & Instruction was coded to function 2263. For the 11/12 budget year, this position was combined with the Math Supervisor position to create a Federal Programs & Curriculum Coordinator position and is now coded to function 2261.

|  | <u>Actual</u>                         | <u>Actual</u>              | <u>Budget</u>        | <u>Budget</u> |        |
|--|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|---------------|--------|
| <u>Object</u>  | <u>09/10</u>                          | <u>10/11</u>               | <u>11/12</u>         | <u>12/13</u>  |        |
| 100 Salaries:  | 152,346                               | 139,865                    | -                    | -             | 0.0%   |
| 200 Benefits:  | 37,009                                | 41,553                     | -                    | -             | 0.0%   |
| 300 Purchased Professional Services:                 | 714                                   | 1,023                      | -                    | -             | 0.0%   |
| Budgeted to this account is the cost of              | f curriculum conferen                 | ce fees and cont           | racted service       | s.            |        |
| 500 Other Purchased Services:                        | 1,619                                 | 2,042                      | -                    | -             | 0.0%   |
| Budgeted to this account are costs for               | printing, conferences                 | s and travel for c         | urriculum dev        | elopment.     |        |
| 600 General Supplies, Books & Software:              | 3,245                                 | 1,272                      | -                    | -             | 0.0%   |
| This account includes supplies and boo               | oks for the office of th              | ne Instructional F         | Program Specia       | alist.        |        |
| 700 Property:  | -                                     | -                          | -                    | -             | 0.0%   |
| Budgeted to this account is an amount                | for curriculum equip                  | ment.                      |                      |               |        |
| 800 Other Objects                                    | 230                                   | 130                        | -                    | -             | 0.0%   |
| Budgeted to this account are the costs               | s of professional dues                | and fees.                  |                      |               |        |
| TOTAL  | 195,163                               | 185,886                    | -                    | -             | 0.0%   |
| 2271 ACCOUNT - INSTRUCTIONAL STAFF DEVE              | I OPMENT SERVICES (                   | CFRTIFIFD)·                |                      |               |        |
| All certified staff development programs d           |                                       |                            | nal competen         | ce of the sch | ool    |
| entity's certified instructional staff.              |                                       |                            | 5.1.                 | <b>5</b>      |        |
|  | <u>Actual</u>                         | <u>Actual</u>              | <u>Budget</u>        | Budget        |        |
| Object   | <u>09/10</u>                          | 10/11                      | 11/12                | <u>12/13</u>  | 0.00/  |
| 100 Salaries:  Budgeted to this account are teachers | <b>72,536</b> salaries paid for staff | 149,455<br>development ser | <b>65,000</b> vices. | 65,000        | 0.0%   |
| 200 Bonofites  | 0 044                                 | 40 207                     | 10.050               | 13 400        | 22 40/ |
| 200 Benefits:  Budgeted to this account are the bene | <b>8,816</b> efit costs of the above  | 19,387 personnel.          | 10,950               | 13,400        | 22.4%  |
| 300 Purchased Professional Services:                 | 221,395                               | 106,664                    | 157,850              | 140,800       | -10.8% |
| This account reflects the cost of confe              | •                                     | •                          | •                    | •             | es for |
| the district.  |                                       |                            |                      |               |        |
| 500 Other Purchased Services:                        | 35,048                                | 22,186                     | 8,400                | 10,600        | 26.2%  |

TOTAL 368,310 372,967 265,850 254,450

This account includes supplies, books and periodicals to facilitate staff development.

Budgeted to this account are the costs of professional dues and fees.

district's staff development plan.

600 General Supplies, Books & Software:

800 Other Objects

Budgeted to this account is mileage reimbursement, travel expenses and conferences which support the

28,145

2,370

22,650

1,000

2,088

22,650

2,000

0.0%

100.0%

-4.3%

| The expenditures associated with all staff de                      | evelopment programs     | designed to co   | ntribute to the | e professiona  | ıl     |
|--|-------------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|--------|
| competence of the school entity's non-certif                       | fied instructional staf | f.               |                 |                |        |
|  | Actual                  | Actual           | Budget          | Budget         |        |
| Object   | 09/10                   | 10/11            | 11/12           | 12/13          |        |
| 300 Purchased Professional Services:                               | 2,038                   | 2,456            | 6,025           | 6,250          | 3.7%   |
| Budgeted to this account is the cost of c certified staff members. | onference fees and s    | taff developme   | nt services for | the district's | s non- |
| 500 Other Purchased Services:                                      | 67                      | 1,442            | 1,400           | 1,450          | 3.6%   |
| Budgeted to this account is the cost of s                          | taff development cor    | nferences and tr | avel for non-c  | ertified staf  | f.     |
| 600 General Supplies, Books & Software:                            | -                       | 150              | 200             | 200            | 0.0%   |
| Budgeted to this account is the cost of s                          | taff development sup    | plies.           |                 |                |        |
| TOTAL  | 2,105                   | 4,048            | 7,625           | 7,900          | 3.6%   |

2,197,526

1,782,725

2,110,730

18.4%

2,548,092

2272 ACCOUNT - INSTRUCTIONAL STAFF DEVELOPMENT SERVICES (NON-CERTIFIED):

**GRAND TOTAL** 

# 2012/2013 Budget

## 2300 ACCOUNT - SUPPORT SERVICES - ADMINISTRATION

|           |                  | Actual    | Actual    | Budget    | Budget    | \$ Increase\ | % Increase\ |
|-----------|------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|-------------|
| Acct Code | Description      | 09/10     | 10/11     | 11/12     | 12/13     | (Decrease)   | (Decrease)  |
| 2300-100  | Salaries         | 2,488,455 | 2,714,716 | 2,523,450 | 2,327,700 | (195,750)    | -7.8%       |
| 2300-200  | Empl Benefits    | 682,522   | 871,237   | 890,450   | 965,900   | 75,450       | 8.5%        |
| 2300-300  | Purch Prof Svcs  | 188,039   | 231,998   | 181,225   | 185,975   | 4,750        | 2.6%        |
| 2300-400  | Purch Prop Svcs  | 18,367    | 18,606    | 6,600     | 12,600    | 6,000        | 90.9%       |
| 2300-500  | Other Purch Svcs | 330,935   | 258,687   | 193,425   | 168,875   | (24,550)     | -12.7%      |
| 2300-600  | Supplies         | 26,506    | 25,064    | 29,400    | 29,050    | (350)        | -1.2%       |
| 2300-700  | Property         | 13,200    | -         | 300       | -         | (300)        | -100.0%     |
| 2300-800  | Other Objects    | 95,618    | 102,801   | 26,000    | 57,450    | 31,450       | 121.0%      |
|           | Total 2300       | 3,843,642 | 4,223,108 | 3,850,850 | 3,747,550 | (103,300)    | -2.7%       |

### Significant Changes to 12/13 Budget:

#### 2300-100 & 200 Accounts:

-Decrease is due to a reduction of 1 support staff position for 12/13; 1 MS Secretary now being coded to function 2130 (attendance) from function 2380 (Principal's office).; MS Principal's salary moved to Alt Ed during 11/12 (function 1442).

### 2300-500 Account:

- -Decrease of \$20k due to tax collector bonding insurance renewal every 2 years (renewal needed in 2013/14).
- -Decrease of \$10k due to less public relations material being printed and mailed.

#### 2300-800 Account:

-\$30k increase: \$5k due to more appropriately coding bank fees to expense rather than taking from revenue (reducing investment earnings by the amount of the bank fees); \$5k for PFM annual SWAP advisor fee; \$20k for PFM debt advising fees (no longer paid after bond settlements, quarterly fee).

Budget impact of PSERS increase: \$ 86,358

# 2300 ACCOUNT - SUPPORT SERVICES - ADMINISTRATION:

800 Other Objects

TOTAL

| 2310 ACCOUNT - BOARD SERVICES:   |  | =  |   |   |
|--|--|--|---|---|
| Those activities required to perform the duties excluding activities related to board Treasurer  | •  | erk of the Boar  | d of Education                                  | n and all membe   |
| •  | <u>Actual</u>  | <u>Actual</u>  | <u>Budget</u>                                   | <u>Budget</u>   |
| <u>Dbject</u>  | <u>09/10</u>   | <u>10/11</u>   | <u>11/12</u>                                    | 12/13   |
| 00 Salaries:   | 1,351  | 2,864  | 5,000   | <b>3,000</b> -40.0  |
| Budgeted to this account is the salary paid  | to the School Board Se   | ecretary.  |   |   |
| 00 Benefits:   | 168  | 380  | 900   | <b>1,500</b> 66.7%  |
| The amount budgeted to this account reflec   | cts benefit costs relate   | ed to the abov   | e salaries.                                     |   |
| 800 Purchased Professional Services:   | 9,319  | 1,959  | 2,225   | <b>2,500</b> 12.4%  |
| Budgeted to this account is the cost of conf   | erence fees and consu  | ultants commis   | ssioned by the                                  | board.  |
| 000 Other Purchased Services:  | 90,710   | 48,990   | 48,000  | <b>51,200</b> 6.7%  |
| Budgeted to this account are advertising co code. Also included in this account is an an   | ~  |  |   | quired by school  |
| An amount is budgeted to this account to reservices.   | <b>2,658</b><br>eflect the costs of sup  | <b>2,207</b><br>plies and book   | <b>3,650</b> as/periodicals                     | <b>3,150</b> -13.7 related to board                                     |
|  |  |  |   |   |
| 800 Other Objects  Budgeted to this account are the costs of process.  | <b>17,905</b><br>rofessional dues and fo   | <b>29,125</b><br>ees, e.g. PSBA  | 12,300 membership.                              | <b>12,300</b> 0.0%  |
| Budgeted to this account are the costs of pi   | •  | •  | •   | <b>12,300</b> 0.0% <b>73,650</b> 2.2%                                   |
| Budgeted to this account are the costs of protection of the costs of the | rofessional dues and fo  | ees, e.g. PSBA   | membership.                                     |   |
| Budgeted to this account are the costs of poor TOTAL   | 122,110  ON SERVICES:  | ees, e.g. PSBA   | membership.                                     |   |
| Budgeted to this account are the costs of protection of the costs of th | 122,110  ON SERVICES:  | ees, e.g. PSBA   | membership.                                     |   |
| Budgeted to this account are the costs of property of the costs of the | 122,110  ON SERVICES: Ement and collection.  Actual 09/10  | 85,525 <u>Actual</u> 10/11   | membership. 72,075                              | 73,650 2.2%  Budget 12/13   |
| Budgeted to this account are the costs of property of the costs of the | 122,110  ON SERVICES: Ement and collection.  Actual 09/10 36,133   | 85,525  Actual 10/11 39,312  | membership.  72,075  Budget 11/12 40,000        | 73,650 2.2% <u>Budget</u>   |
| Budgeted to this account are the costs of property of the costs of the | 122,110  ON SERVICES: Ement and collection.  Actual 09/10 36,133   | 85,525  Actual 10/11 39,312  | membership.  72,075  Budget 11/12 40,000        | 73,650 2.2%  Budget 12/13   |
| Budgeted to this account are the costs of property of the costs of the | 122,110  ON SERVICES: Ement and collection.  Actual 09/10 36,133  ts of the district's six to  | 85,525  Actual 10/11 39,312 tax collectors.  | membership.  72,075  Budget 11/12 40,000        | 73,650 2.2%  Budget 12/13 42,000 5.0%                                   |
| Budgeted to this account are the costs of property of the costs of the | 2,764  | Actual 10/11 39,312 tax collectors.  | membership.  72,075  Budget 11/12 40,000  3,050 | 73,650 2.2%  Budget 12/13   |
| Budgeted to this account are the costs of process of process and process of process and process of  | 2,764  | Actual 10/11 39,312 tax collectors.  | membership.  72,075  Budget 11/12 40,000  3,050 | 73,650 2.2%  Budget 12/13 42,000 5.0%  3,200 4.9%                       |
| Services rendered in connection with tax assess  Object  Budgeted to this account are the salary cost  200 Benefits:   | 122,110  ON SERVICES: Imment and collection.  Actual  09/10  36,133  ts of the district's six to the district's six to the district's six to the district's six to the district of the distric | Actual 10/11 39,312 tax collectors. 3,007 ict's tax collectors 1,300 174,385 account. Also | ### Membership.    72,075                       | 73,650 2.2%  Budget 12/13 42,000 5.0%  3,200 4.9%  - 0.0%  77,800 -20.4 |
| Budgeted to this account are the costs of protection and protection with tax assess  Dispect Budgeted to this account are the salary cost  Budgeted to this account are the salary cost  Budgeted to this account are the social sectors   | 122,110  ON SERVICES: Imment and collection.  Actual  09/10  36,133  ts of the district's six to the district's six to the district's six to the district's six to the district of the distric | Actual 10/11 39,312 tax collectors. 3,007 ict's tax collectors 1,300 174,385 account. Also | ### Membership.    72,075                       | 73,650 2.2%  Budget 12/13 42,000 5.0%  3,200 4.9%  - 0.0%  77,800 -20.4 |

218,847

147,850

215,437

**130,000** -12.1%

| 2350 ACCOUNT - LEGAL SERVICES:   |                                       |                 |                |                      |
|--|---------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------------|
| Legal services provided to the LEA by law firms, attorn                                  | eys, its solicit                      | tor and other l | egal personne  | l.                   |
|  | <u>Actual</u>                         | <u>Actual</u>   | <u>Budget</u>  | <u>Budget</u>        |
| <u>Object</u>  | <u>09/10</u>                          | <u>10/11</u>    | <u>11/12</u>   | <u>12/13</u>         |
| 300 Purchased Professional Services:   | 166,588                               | 217,811         | 170,000        | <b>170,000</b> 0.0%  |
| Budgeted to this account is the cost of the district                                     |                                       |                 |                |                      |
| TOTAL  | 166,588                               | 217,811         | 170,000        | <b>170,000</b> 0.0%  |
| 22/0 ACCOUNT OFFICE OF THE CHRENINTENDENT.   |                                       |                 |                |                      |
| 2360 ACCOUNT - OFFICE OF THE SUPERINTENDENT:   |                                       |                 |                |                      |
| The activities performed by the superintendent in gene                                   |                                       | _               |                |                      |
|  | <u>Actual</u>                         | <u>Actual</u>   | <u>Budget</u>  | <u>Budget</u>        |
| Object   | <u>09/10</u>                          | <u>10/11</u>    | <u>11/12</u>   | <u>12/13</u>         |
| 100 Salaries:  | 227,592                               | 231,034         | 231,750        | <b>225,050</b> -2.9% |
| Budgeted to this account are the salary costs of the                                     | e Superintend                         | ent and one se  | ecretary.      |                      |
| 200 Benefits:  | 46,898                                | 60,796          | 67,850         | <b>85,900</b> 26.6%  |
| The benefit costs related to the above personnel a                                       | •                                     | •               | ·              | 20,700 20.0%         |
|  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                 |                |                      |
| 300 Purchased Professional Services:  This account includes the cost of conference fees. | 4,310                                 | 5,101           | 3,500          | <b>5,400</b> 54.3%   |
| 400 Purchased Property Services:   | 18,367                                | 18,469          | 6,000          | <b>12,000</b> 100.0% |
| Budgeted to this account is the cost of the vehicle is an amount for equipment repair.   | •                                     | •               | •              | •                    |
| 500 Other Purchased Services:  | 8,738                                 | 8,584           | 6,350          | <b>4,800</b> -24.4%  |
| Budgeted to this account are the costs for auto ins                                      | •                                     | •               | •              | •                    |
| Superintendent's office.   | arance, princi                        | ing a postage t | ooto retated t | o dire               |
| 600 General Supplies, Books & Software:  | 5,555                                 | 6,302           | 3,650          | <b>3,650</b> 0.0%    |
| Budgeted to this account are the costs of supplies office.                               | •                                     | •               | •              | •                    |
| 700 Property:  | 9,027                                 | -               | -              |                      |
| 800 Other Objects  This account includes the cost of professional dues                   | <b>5,983</b> and fees.                | 5,385           | 5,000          | <b>5,000</b> 0.0%    |
|  |                                       |                 |                |                      |

326,468

335,671

324,100

**341,800** 5.5%

TOTAL

# 2370 ACCOUNT - COMMUNITY RELATIONS SERVICES:

The activities and programs developed and operated system wide for the betterment of school / community relations. The Director of Community Relations and one Secretary position was cut from the 11/12 budget.

| •  | <u>Actual</u>                | <u>Actual</u>         | <u>Budget</u>   | Budget       |             |
|--|------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------|
| <u>Object</u>  | 09/10                        | <u>10/11</u>          | <u>11/12</u>    | <u>12/13</u> |             |
| 100 Salaries:  | 90,328                       | 102,269               | -               | -            | 0%          |
| 200 Benefits:  | 24,341                       | 29,075                | -               | 6,800        | 0%          |
| 300 Purchased Professional Services:   | 4,024                        | 2,460                 | -               | -            | 0.0%        |
| 400 Purchased Property Services:   | -                            | -                     | -               | -            | 0.0%        |
| 500 Other Purchased Services:  Budgeted to this account are costs for printing, po | <b>36,721</b> stage and trav | <b>18,410</b><br>⁄el. | 23,450          | 13,000       | -44.6%      |
| 600 General Supplies, Books & Software:  | 2,121                        | 2,411                 | 750             | 500          | -33.3%      |
| Budgeted to this account are the costs of supplies                                 | related to the               | community re          | lations prograr | ns.          |             |
| 700 Property:  | 989                          | 0                     | -               | -            | 0.0%        |
| Budgeted to this account is an amount for new equ                                  | ipment for th                | e Director of C       | ommunity & P    | ublic Relati | ons.        |
| 800 Other Objects  | 749                          | 535                   | -               | -            | 0.0%        |
| Professional dues and fees are budgeted in this acc                                | count.                       |                       |                 |              |             |
| TOTAL  | 159,273                      | 155,160               | 24,200          | 20,300       | -<br>-16.1% |

| 2380 ACCOUNT - OFFICE OF THE PRINCIPAL:   |                                       |                                       |                                       |                            |            |
|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------|
| These activities concerned with directing and managi  | •                                     | •                                     |                                       |                            |            |
|   | <u>Actual</u>                         | <u>Actual</u>                         | <u>Budget</u>                         | Budget                     | -          |
| <u>Object</u>   | <u>09/10</u>                          | <u>10/11</u>                          | <u>11/12</u>                          | <u>12/13</u>               | _          |
| 100 Salaries:   |                                       | 2,339,236                             |                                       | 2,057,650                  | -8.4%      |
| Budgeted to this account are the costs of salaries<br>Principals<br>Assistant Principals<br>Secretaries | for the follow                        | ring personnel                        | :                                     |                            |            |
| 200 Benefits:   | 608,351                               | 777,979                               | 818,650                               | 868,500                    | 6.1%       |
| Budgeted to this account is an amount for the cos   | ts of benefits                        | related to the                        | above position                        | ons.                       |            |
| 300 Purchased Professional Services:  | 3,798                                 | 3,367                                 | 5,500                                 | 8,075                      | 46.8%      |
| This account includes the cost for conference fee   | s.                                    |                                       |                                       |                            |            |
| 400 Purchased Property Services:  | -                                     | 137                                   | 600                                   | 600                        | 0.0%       |
| Budgeted to this account is an amount for princip   | al's office equ                       | ipment repair                         |                                       |                            |            |
| 500 Other Purchased Services:   | 18,273                                | 8,318                                 | 17,825                                | 22,075                     | 23.8%      |
| Budgeted to this account is an amount for postage offices, as well the cost for travel.                 | e and printing                        | costs related                         | to mailings fro                       | om the princi <sub>l</sub> | pals'      |
| 600 General Supplies, Books & Software:   | 16,125                                | 13,302                                | 14,350                                | 14,750                     | 2.8%       |
| Budgeted to this account is an amount for supplie offices throughout the district.                      | s, books & pe                         | riodicals relate                      | ed to the oper                        | ation of princ             | cipal      |
| 700 Property:   | 3,184                                 | -                                     | 300                                   | -                          | -100.0%    |
| Included in this account is an amount for equipme   | ent for use in t                      | the building pr                       | incipals' office                      | es.                        |            |
| 800 Other Objects   | 7,220                                 | 7,762                                 | 8,700                                 | 10,150                     | 16.7%      |
| Budgeted in this account is an amount for the pro offices.  | fessional mem                         | nbership dues                         | and fees relate                       | ed to the prir             | ncipals'   |
| TOTAL   | 2,790,006                             | 3,150,101                             | 3,112,625                             | 2,981,800                  | -4.2%      |
|   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | •                          | =          |
| 2390 ACCOUNT - OTHER ADMINISTRATION SERVICES:   |                                       |                                       |                                       |                            |            |
| Bank and advisiting fees for the district's banking serv  | rices and debt                        | obligations.                          |                                       |                            |            |
| -   | <u>Actual</u>                         | <u>Actual</u>                         | <u>Budget</u>                         | <u>Budget</u>              |            |
| <u>Dbject</u>   | 09/10                                 | 10/11                                 | 11/12                                 | 12/13                      | <u>-</u> , |
| 800 Other Objects   | 63,761                                | 59,994                                | -                                     | 30,000                     | 0.0%       |
| TOTAL   | 63,761                                | 59,994                                | _                                     | 30,000                     | 0.0%       |
| · • · · · · ·   |                                       | ,1                                    |                                       | 23,000                     | - 0.070    |

3,843,644

4,223,108

3,850,850

**3,747,550** -2.7%

**GRAND TOTAL** 

# 2012/2013 Budget

# 2400 ACCOUNT - SUPPORT SERVICES - PUPIL HEALTH

|           |                  | Actual  | Actual  | Budget  | Budget    | \$ Increase\ | % Increase\ |
|-----------|------------------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|--------------|-------------|
| Acct Code | Description      | 09/10   | 10/11   | 11/12   | 12/13     | (Decrease)   | (Decrease)  |
| 2400-100  | Salaries         | 585,540 | 618,741 | 574,900 | 551,450   | (23,450)     | -4.1%       |
| 2400-200  | Empl Benefits    | 187,831 | 204,004 | 213,900 | 236,900   | 23,000       | 10.8%       |
| 2400-300  | Purch Prof Svcs  | 69,325  | 104,255 | 106,500 | 193,000   | 86,500       | 81.2%       |
| 2400-400  | Purch Prop Svcs  | 1,002   | 372     | 1,350   | 1,850     | 500          | 37.0%       |
| 2400-500  | Other Purch Svcs | 215     | 212     | 4,750   | 1,400     | (3,350)      | -70.5%      |
| 2400-600  | Supplies         | 14,599  | 9,176   | 13,500  | 18,450    | 4,950        | 36.7%       |
| 2400-700  | Property         | -       | -       | 6,000   | 7,300     | 1,300        | 21.7%       |
|           | Total 2400       | 858,512 | 936,760 | 920,900 | 1,010,350 | 89,450       | 9.7%        |

# Significant Changes to 12/13 Budget:

2400-100

-Reduction based on current year's estimated actual.

## 2400-300:

-\$86k Increase is due to the need for additional nursing services for special education children through the LIU.

Budget impact of PSERS increase: \$ 20,459

| 2400 | ACCOUNT - PUPIL HEALTH:   |                   |                |                   |                        |
|------|---|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------------|
|      | Physical and mental health services, which are not of   |                   | . Included are | e activities tha  | at provide             |
|      | students with appropriate medical, dental and nurse   |                   |                |                   |                        |
|      |   | <u>Actual</u>     | <u>Actual</u>  | <u>Budget</u>     | <u>Budget</u>          |
| Obje | <u>:t</u>   | <u>09/10</u>      | <u>10/11</u>   | <u>11/12</u>      | <u>12/13</u>           |
| 100  | Salaries:   | 585,540           | 618,741        | 574,900           | <b>551,450</b> -4.1%   |
|      | This account is for the salaries for the  |                   |                |                   |                        |
|      | Certified Nurses  |                   |                |                   |                        |
|      | Medical Assistants  |                   |                |                   |                        |
|      | Support Staff   |                   |                |                   |                        |
|      | Medical & Dental Waivers  |                   |                |                   |                        |
| 200  | Benefits:   | 187,831           | 204,004        | 213,900           | <b>236,900</b> 10.8%   |
|      | This account is for the cost of benefits related t  | o the above posit | ions.          |                   |                        |
| 300  | Purchased Professional Services: This account is for the cost of required medical                                       | 69,325            | 104,255        | 106,500           | 193,000 81.2%          |
|      | nursing services provided by the Lincoln Interme  |                   | J. AGO Metae   | ica iii tiiis dec | odific are or, i'r arr |
| 400  | Purchased Property Services:  | 1,002             | 372            | 1,350             | <b>1,850</b> 37.0%     |
|      | This account is for the cost of equipment repair  | s/maintenance re  | elated to nurs | ing services.     | ·                      |
| 500  | Other Purchased Services:   | 215               | 212            | 4,750             | <b>1,400</b> -70.5%    |
|      | This account is for the expenses of travel incurr district. Also included is the cost of printing matraining/workshops. |                   |                |                   |                        |
| 600  | General Supplies, Books & Software:   | 14,599            | 9,176          | 13,500            | <b>18,450</b> 36.7%    |

This account is for the cost of medical supplies for the nurse's offices.

# 2012/2013 Budget

# **2500 ACCOUNT - SUPPORT SERVICES - BUSINESS**

|           |                  | Actual  | Actual  | Budget  | Budget  | \$ Increase\ | % Increase\ |
|-----------|------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------------|-------------|
| Acct Code | Description      | 09/10   | 10/11   | 11/12   | 12/13   | (Decrease)   | (Decrease)  |
| 2500-100  | Salaries         | 436,987 | 443,254 | 425,000 | 421,300 | (3,700)      | -0.9%       |
| 2500-200  | Empl Benefits    | 116,226 | 131,390 | 152,250 | 177,950 | 25,700       | 16.9%       |
| 2500-300  | Purch Prof Svcs  | 54,480  | 48,937  | 43,750  | 46,600  | 2,850        | 6.5%        |
| 2500-400  | Purch Prop Svcs  | 16,734  | 11,982  | 1,100   | 7,500   | 6,400        | 581.8%      |
| 2500-500  | Other Purch Svcs | 9,913   | 10,452  | 3,300   | 4,000   | 700          | 21.2%       |
| 2500-600  | Supplies         | 29,251  | 33,684  | 41,900  | 42,150  | 250          | 0.6%        |
| 2500-700  | Property         | -       | -       | -       | -       | -            | 0.0%        |
| 2500-800  | Other Objects    | 7,986   | 9,397   | 6,900   | 8,000   | 1,100        | 15.9%       |
|           | Total 2500       | 671,577 | 689,096 | 674,200 | 707,500 | 33,300       | 4.9%        |

# Significant Changes to 12/13 Budget:

2500-400 Account:

-\$6k Copier lease newly coded to Business Office.

Budget impact of PSERS increase: \$ 15,630

| <u>2500</u>  | ACCOUNT - BUSINESS OFFICE:   |                 |               |                |                      |
|--------------|--|-----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------------|
|              | Activities concerned with paying, transporting, exchange   | anging and ma   | aintaining go | ods and ser    | vices for the LEA.   |
|              | Included are the fiscal and internal services necessar   | ry for operatir | ng the LEA.   |                |                      |
|              |  | <u>Actual</u>   | <u>Actual</u> | <u>Budget</u>  | <u>Budget</u>        |
| <u>Objec</u> | <u>t</u>   | <u>09/10</u>    | <u>10/11</u>  | <u>11/12</u>   | <u>12/13</u>         |
| 100          | Salaries:  | 436,987         | 443,254       | 425,000        | <b>421,300</b> -0.9% |
|              | Included in this account are the costs of the fol  | lowing salarie  | es:           |                |                      |
|              | Business Manager   |                 |               |                |                      |
|              | Director of Accounting Services  |                 |               |                |                      |
|              | Payroll Supervisor   |                 |               |                |                      |
|              | Accounts Payable Bookkeeper  |                 |               |                |                      |
|              | Business Office Secretary  |                 |               |                |                      |
|              | District Office Receptionist   |                 |               |                |                      |
|              | Medical & Dental Waivers   |                 |               |                |                      |
| 200          | Benefits:  | 116,226         | 131,390       | 152,250        | <b>177,950</b> 16.9% |
|              | Included in this account are the costs of benefi   | ts related to t | he above po   | sitions.       |                      |
| 300          | Purchased Professional Services:   | 54,480          | 48,937        | 43,750         | <b>46,600</b> 6.5%   |
|              | Budgeted to this account is the cost of conferen   | nce fees and c  | onsultants u  | itilized by tl | he business office.  |
| 400          | Purchased Property Services:   | 16,734          | 11,982        | 1,100          | <b>7,500</b> 581.8%  |
|              | Included in this account is an amount for the le   |                 | al maintenar  | nce contract   | s for the copiers    |
|              | and the cost of equipment repair for other office  | ce equipment    | in the distri | ct office.     |                      |
| 500          | Other Purchased Services:  | 9,913           | 10,452        | 3,300          | <b>4,000</b> 21.2%   |
|              | Budgeted in this account is an amount for the c services.  | osts of printin | ng, postage,  | and travel r   | elated to business   |
| 600          | General Supplies, Books & Software:  | 29,251          | 33,684        | 41,900         | <b>42,150</b> 0.6%   |
|              | Included in this account is an amount for district maintenance for the Pentamation Finance software. |                 |               | cost of the a  | annual               |
| 700          | Property:  | _               | _             | _              | <u>.</u> .           |
|              | Included in this account is an amount for replace  | rement of com   | nuter equin   | ment for us    | e in the district    |

Budgeted to this account are the costs of professional dues and fees.

7,986

671,578

9,397

689,096

6,900

674,200

**8,000** 15.9%

**707,500** 4.9%

office.

Other Objects

800

**GRAND TOTAL** 

## 2012/2013 Budget

## **2600 ACCOUNT - OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE OF PLANT SERVICES**

|           |                  | Actual    | Actual    | Budget    | Budget    | \$ Increase\ | % Increase\ |
|-----------|------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|-------------|
| Acct Code | Description      | 09/10     | 10/11     | 11/12     | 12/13     | (Decrease)   | (Decrease)  |
| 2600-100  | Salaries         | 2,092,324 | 2,359,167 | 2,396,850 | 2,427,150 | 30,300       | 1.3%        |
| 2600-200  | Empl Benefits    | 682,800   | 883,413   | 1,017,900 | 1,213,700 | 195,800      | 19.2%       |
| 2600-300  | Purch Prof Svcs  | 322,236   | 104,763   | 116,975   | 106,975   | (10,000)     | -8.5%       |
| 2600-400  | Purch Prop Svcs  | 1,678,441 | 1,824,599 | 1,725,150 | 1,624,050 | (101,100)    | -5.9%       |
| 2600-500  | Other Purch Svcs | 336,751   | 269,623   | 472,400   | 471,200   | (1,200)      | -0.3%       |
| 2600-600  | Supplies         | 855,324   | 936,826   | 1,136,950 | 1,038,550 | (98,400)     | -8.7%       |
| 2600-700  | Property         | 22,352    | 14,189    | 11,400    | 24,700    | 13,300       | 116.7%      |
| 2600-800  | Other Objects    | 14,267    | 5,903     | 4,950     | 8,950     | 4,000        | 80.8%       |
|           | Total 2600       | 6,004,495 | 6,398,483 | 6,882,575 | 6,915,275 | 32,700       | 0.5%        |

### Significant Changes to 12/13 Budget:

#### 2600-400 Account:

-Reduction is a decreased electricity rate and decreased utility usage.

#### 2600-600 Account:

-Decrease is due to better natural gas usage data for DAIS.

#### 2600-700 Account:

-Increase is due to recommended building & grounds equipment replacement.

Budget impact of PSERS increase: \$ 90,047

## 2600 ACCOUNT - SUPPORT SERVICES - OPERATION & MAINTENANCE:

The activities concerned with keeping the physical plant open, comfortable and safe for use, and keeping the grounds, buildings and equipment in effective working condition and state of repair.

| grounds, buildings and equipment in effective worki  | ng condition ar         | nd state of rep | air.          | , 3                    |
|--|-------------------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------------|
|  | <u>Actual</u>           | <u>Actual</u>   | <u>Budget</u> | <u>Budget</u>          |
| Object   | <u>09/10</u>            | 10/11           | 11/12         | 12/13                  |
| Budgeted in this account are the following star Director of Building and Grounds Assistant Director of Building and Grounds Secretary Maintenance Personnel Building Facilities Managers Full-Time & Part-Time Custodians Medical & Dental Waivers | <b>2,092,324</b><br>ff: | 2,359,167       | 2,396,850     | <b>2,427,150</b> 1.3%  |
| 200 Benefits:  | 682,800                 | 883,413         | 1,017,900     | <b>1,213,700</b> 19.2% |
| Included in this account are the costs of benef  | its related to t        | he above posit  | cions.        |                        |
| 300 Purchased Professional Services:  This account includes a budgeted amount for a during the year. The account also includes the   |                         |                 |               |                        |
| 400 Purchased Property Services:  Included in this account are the following:  | 1,678,441               | 1,824,599       | 1,725,150     | <b>1,624,050</b> -5.9% |
| Trash Disposal   | 52,000                  |                 |               |                        |
| Utilities  | 1,275,000               |                 |               |                        |
| Repairs & Maintenance  | 285,000                 |                 |               |                        |
| Equipment & Modular Rental   | 2,350                   |                 |               |                        |
| Extermination Services   | 9,700                   |                 |               |                        |
| Total Purchased Property Services:   | 1,624,050               |                 |               |                        |
| 500 Other Purchased Services: Included in this account are the following:  | 336,751                 | 269,623         | 472,400       | <b>471,200</b> -0.3%   |
| Insurance (fire, property, auto)   | 135,400                 |                 |               |                        |
| Postage  | 4,550                   |                 |               |                        |
| Telecommunication Svcs   | 319,000                 |                 |               |                        |
| Travel   | 7,000                   |                 |               |                        |
| Other Purchased Services   | 5,250                   |                 |               |                        |
| Safety Committee   | - 474 200               |                 |               |                        |
| Total Other Purchased Services:  | 471,200                 |                 |               |                        |
| 600 General Supplies, Books & Software: Included in this account are the following:  | 855,324                 | 936,826         | 1,136,950     | 1,038,550 -8.7%        |
| Supplies   | 450,950                 |                 |               |                        |
| Energy   | 546,100                 |                 |               |                        |
| Gasoline   | 39,500                  |                 |               |                        |
| Safety Committee   | 2,000                   |                 |               |                        |
| Total Supplies & Books:  | 1,038,550               |                 |               |                        |
| 700 Property:  | 22,352                  | 14,189          | 11,400        | <b>24,700</b> 116.7%   |
| This account is for the purchase of equipment  | •                       | •               | •             | ,                      |
| 800 Other Objects  | 14,267                  | 5,903           | 4,950         | <b>8,950</b> 80.8%     |
| Budgeted in this account is an amount for due  | •                       | •               | •             | •                      |
| GRAND TOTAL  | 6,004,494               | 6,398,483       | 6,882,575     | <b>6,915,275</b> 0.5%  |
|  | • •                     | • •             | · · ·         | <del></del>            |

## 2012/2013 Budget

### 2700 ACCOUNT - SERVICES - STUDENT TRANSPORTATION

|           |                  | Actual    | Actual    | Budget    | Budget    | \$ Increase\ | % Increase\ |
|-----------|------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|-------------|
| Acct Code | Description      | 09/10     | 10/11     | 11/12     | 12/13     | (Decrease)   | (Decrease)  |
| 2700-100  | Salaries         | 132,900   | 127,005   | 24,750    | 26,050    | 1,300        | 5.3%        |
| 2700-200  | Empl Benefits    | 26,776    | 28,961    | 15,600    | 22,100    | 6,500        | 41.7%       |
| 2700-300  | Purch Prop Svcs  | -         | 210       | -         | -         | -            | 0.0%        |
| 2700-400  | Purch Prof Svcs  | -         | -         | -         | -         | -            | 0.0%        |
| 2700-500  | Other Purch Svcs | 2,854,658 | 3,526,534 | 3,330,500 | 3,595,944 | 265,444      | 8.0%        |
| 2700-600  | Supplies         | 5,285     | 72        | 500       | 800       | 300          | 60.0%       |
| 2700-700  | Property         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -            | 0.0%        |
| 2700-800  | Other Objects    | 280       | 240       | 400       | -         | (400)        | -100.0%     |
|           | Total 2700       | 3,019,899 | 3,683,022 | 3,371,750 | 3,644,894 | 273,144      | 8.1%        |

#### Significant Changes to 12/13 Budget:

#### 2700-500 Account:

-Contracted rate increase of 1% (\$25k); Increase of 4 special needs vans (\$120k) and 6 mid day runs (\$46k) for Alternative Ed, Vo-Tech & Advanced Skills Center; Decrease of 3 NP vans (\$91k); Fuel costs increase \$43k.

-\$200k for LIU transportation. Governor's budget now includes revenue for LIU transportation, which used to be deducted from the district's state transportation revenue and will now need to be expensed (offsetting revenue).

Budget impact of PSERS increase: \$ 966

## 2700 ACCOUNT - SUPPORT SERVICES - STUDENT TRANSPORTATION:

Expenditures include those activities concerned with the conveyance of students to and from school, as provided by State and Federal law. It includes transportation costs only for trips between home and school and from school to school.

| schoot.   | <u>Actual</u>   | <u>Actual</u>   | <u>Budget</u>  | <u>Budget</u>      |         |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------------|---------|
| <u>Object</u>   | <u>09/10</u>    | <u>10/11</u>    | <u>11/12</u>   | <u>12/13</u>       |         |
| 100 Salaries:   | 132,900         | 127,005         | 24,750         | <b>26,050</b> 5    | 5.3%    |
| Included in this account are the costs of the .5 Transportation Secretary |                 |                 |                |                    |         |
| 200 Benefits:   | 26,776          | 28,961          | 15,600         | <b>22,100</b> 4    | 11.7%   |
| Included in this account are the costs of benefits                        | related to the  | above position  | ons.           |                    |         |
| 300 Purchased Professional Services:                                      | -               | 210             | -              | - 0                | 0.0%    |
| 400 Purchased Property Services:  | -               | -               | -              | - 0                | 0.0%    |
| 500 Other Purchased Services:   | 2,854,658       | 3,526,534       | 3,330,500      | 3,595,944 8        | 3.0%    |
| Included in this account are the costs of providin students.              | g transportatio | on through cor  | tracted carrie | ers to district re | esident |
| 600 General Supplies, Books & Software:                                   | 5,285           | 72              | 500            | <b>800</b> 6       | 50.0%   |
| This account is for the cost of supplies and Edulo                        | g software nee  | eded for the tr | ansportation p | orogram.           |         |
| 700 Property:   | -               |                 |                |                    | -       |
| 800 Other Objects   | 280             | 240             | 400            | <b>-</b> -         | 100.0%  |
| Budgeted to this account are the costs of profess                         | ional dues and  | l fees.         |                |                    |         |
| TOTAL   | 3,019,899       | 3,683,022       | 3,371,750      | <b>3,644,894</b> 8 | 3.1%    |

## 2012/2013 Budget

## 2800 ACCOUNT - SUPPORT SERVICES - CENTRAL

|           |                  | Actual    | Actual    | Budget    | Budget    | \$ Increase\ | % Increase\ |
|-----------|------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|-------------|
| Acct Code | Description      | 09/10     | 10/11     | 11/12     | 12/13     | (Decrease)   | (Decrease)  |
| 2800-100  | Salaries         | 780,228   | 860,994   | 896,625   | 860,500   | (36,125)     | -4.0%       |
| 2800-200  | Empl Benefits    | 214,482   | 272,463   | 313,000   | 329,250   | 16,250       | 5.2%        |
| 2800-300  | Purch Prof Svcs  | 64,746    | 59,637    | 82,400    | 73,600    | (8,800)      | -10.7%      |
| 2800-400  | Purch Prop Svcs  | 58,734    | 52,795    | 42,000    | 70,500    | 28,500       | 67.9%       |
| 2800-500  | Other Purch Svcs | 38,802    | 38,020    | 46,725    | 54,925    | 8,200        | 17.5%       |
| 2800-600  | Supplies         | 331,504   | 318,200   | 220,300   | 214,500   | (5,800)      | -2.6%       |
| 2800-700  | Property         | 281,891   | 27,353    | 78,000    | 80,000    | 2,000        | 2.6%        |
| 2800-800  | Other Objects    | 1,695     | 3,111     | 6,800     | 6,300     | (500)        | -7.4%       |
|           | Total 2800       | 1,772,082 | 1,632,573 | 1,685,850 | 1,689,575 | 3,725        | 0.2%        |

## Significant Changes to 12/13 Budget:

#### 2800-100 Account:

-Decrease is due to the reduction of 1 tech position.

#### 2800-400 Account:

-Increase is due to increased technology repairs & maintenance.

Budget impact of PSERS increase: \$ 31,925

#### 2800 ACCOUNT - SUPPORT SERVICES - CENTRAL:

#### **2814 ACCOUNT - EVALUATION SERVICES:**

Those activities concerned with ascertaining or judging the value or amount of an action or an outcome by careful appraisal of previously specified data in light of the particular situation and the goals and objectives previously established.

 Actual
 Actual
 Budget
 Budget

 Object
 09/10
 10/11
 11/12
 12/13

 300 Purchased Professional Services:
 4.000
 0.0%

Budgeted to this account is the cost of the examination of and prepartion for the Strategic Plan Mid-term Report.

#### 2818 ACCOUNT - SYSTEM-WIDE TECHNOLOGY SERVICES

Those activities concerned with coordinating, planning, researching, developing and evaluating the LEA's technology functions. Record to this function category the costs associated with the LEA's Technology Coordinator and immediate staff assigned to coordinating, planning, researching, developing and evaluating the LEA's technology functions.

 Actual
 Actual
 Budget
 Budget

 Object
 09/10
 10/11
 11/12
 12/13

 100 Salaries:
 551,772
 613,409
 645,150
 610,600
 -5.4%

Budgeted to this account is the cost of conference fees and consultants commissioned by the board.

Director of Technology

**Database Administrator** 

**Network Specialist** 

**Tech Support Specialists** 

Secretary to the Director of Technology

Medical & Dental Waivers

200 Benefits: 147,474 189,522 215,000 224,150 4.3%

Included in this account are the costs of benefits related to the above positions.

300 Purchased Professional Services: 18,898 5,986 1,000 4,000 300.0%

Budgeted to this account is the cost of contracted services in support of the district's technology plan.

400 Purchased Property Services: 56,864 52,795 42,000 70,500 67.9%

Included in this account is an amount for the lease and annual maintenance contracts for the district's copiers.

500 Other Purchased Services: 9,155 14,253 1,000 3,000 200.0% Budgeted in this account is an amount for the costs of postage and travel related to technology services.

600 General Supplies, Books, Periodicals & Software: 290,611 272,160 147,000 153,000 4.1% Included in this account are amounts for technology supplies and the cost of annual maintenance agreement for some of the district's software packages (McAfee. Web filter, etc).

700 Property: 281,891 27,353 76,000 78,000 2.6%

The amount budgeted to this account reflects the cost of anticipated upgrades, improvements and maintenance to the district's technology operations.

800 Other Objects 636 1,826 500 1,000 100.0%

Budgeted to this account are the costs of professional dues and fees.

TOTAL 1,357,301 1,177,304 1,127,650 1,144,250 1.5%

| Those activities concerned with writing, editing administrative information to the public throug  |                          | -               |                 |                      |
|---|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------|
| daministrative information to the public throug   | Actual                   | Actual          | Budget          | Budget               |
| Dbject Dbject   | 09/10                    | 10/11           | 11/12           | 12/13                |
| 800 Purchased Professional Services:  | 23,203                   | 29,987          | 33,000          | <b>33,000</b> 0.0%   |
| Budgeted to this account is the cost for the service (formerly charged to function 2818   |                          | e provider (Sch | nool Wires) and | I Global Connect     |
| ГОТАL   | 23,203                   | 29,987          | 33,000          | <b>33,000</b> 0.0%   |
| 2830 - STAFF SERVICES   |                          |                 |                 |                      |
| Activities concerned with maintaining an efficie  | ent staff for the schoo  | l system. It in | icludes such a  | ctivities as         |
| recruiting and placement, staff transfers, in-se  |                          | -               |                 |                      |
|   | <u>Actual</u>            | <u>Actual</u>   | <u>Budget</u>   | <u>Budget</u>        |
| <u>Dbject</u>   | <u>09/10</u>             | <u>10/11</u>    | <u>11/12</u>    | <u>12/13</u>         |
| Budgeted in this account are the following Director of Human Resources Human Resources Coordinator Secretary to the Director of Human Resource Medical & Dental Waivers |                          | 247,585         | 251,475         | <b>249,900</b> -0.6% |
| 200 Benefits:   | 67,008                   | 82,941          | 98,000          | <b>105,100</b> 7.2%  |
| Included in this account are the costs of be  | enefits related to the a | above position  | S.              |                      |
| 800 Purchased Professional Services:  | 21,483                   | 23,526          | 26,400          | <b>25,600</b> -3.0%  |
| Budgeted to this account is the cost for contracted professional services.  | nference fees, the Em    | ployee Assista  | nce Program a   | nd other             |
| 400 Purchased Property Services:  | 1,870                    | -               | -               | - 0.0%               |
| Included in this account is an amount for the human resources department.   | •                        | aintenance co   | ntracts for the | e copier in the      |
| 500 Other Purchased Services  | 29 647                   | 23 767          | 43 750          | <b>49 950</b> 14 2%  |

| 500 | Other Purchased Services:                         | 29,647            | 23,767     | 43,750              | 49,950     | 14.2% |
|-----|---|-------------------|------------|---------------------|------------|-------|
|     | Budgeted in this account is an amount for the cos | ts of advertising | , postage, | printing and travel | related to | )     |
|     | staffing services.                                |                   |            |                     |            |       |

600 General Supplies, Books, Periodicals & Software: 40,893 46,040 73,300 61,500 -16.1%

Included in this account are amounts for the sub calling program, recruitment software and supplies for recruitment services and the human resources department.

700 Property: - - 2,000 2,000 0.0% Included in this account is an amount for replacement of computer equipment for use in the human resources office.

800 Other Objects
Budgeted to this account are the costs of professional dues and fees, as well as, recruitment service fees.

TOTAL

390,415 425,144 501,225 499,350 -0.4%

| 2836 - STAFF DEVELOPMENT SERVICES - NON-INSTRUCTION         | IAL, NON-CERT     | IFIED STAFF     |                 |                     |
|---|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| Expenditures associated with all staff development serv     | vices designed t  | o contribute t  | o the professi  | onal competence     |
| of the school entity's non-instructional, non-certified s   | taff.             |                 |                 |                     |
|   | <u>Actual</u>     | <u>Actual</u>   | <u>Budget</u>   | <u>Budget</u>       |
| <u>Object</u>   | <u>09/10</u>      | <u>10/11</u>    | <u>11/12</u>    | <u>12/13</u>        |
| 300 Purchased Professional Services:                        | -                 | -               | 3,000           | <b>1,500</b> -50.0% |
| Budgeted to this account is the cost for staff devel staff. | opment for the    | district's non- | instructional,  | non-certified       |
| 500 Other Purchased Services:                               | -                 | _               | 1,975           | <b>1,975</b> 0.0%   |
| Budgeted in this account is an amount for the cost          | s of travel relat | ed to staff de  | velopment ser   | vices.              |
|   |                   |                 | <u> </u>        |                     |
| TOTAL   | -                 | -               | 4,975           | <b>3,475</b> -30.2% |
| 2840 - DATA PROCESSING SERVICES                             |                   |                 |                 |                     |
| Those activities concerned with preparing data for stor     | age storing dat   | a and retrievi  | ng them for re  | enroduction as      |
| information for management and reporting.                   | uge, storing dut  | a and retrievi  | ing them for re | production as       |
|   | <u>Actual</u>     | <u>Actual</u>   | <u>Budget</u>   | <u>Budget</u>       |
| <u>Object</u>   | <u>09/10</u>      | <u>10/11</u>    | <u>11/12</u>    | <u>12/13</u>        |
| 300 Purchased Professional Services:                        | <del>-</del>      | -               | 15,000          | <b>9,500</b> -36.7% |
| Budgeted to this account is the cost for the district       | t's data back-up  | service provi   | der.            |                     |
| TOTAL   | -                 | -               | 15,000          | <b>9,500</b> -36.7% |
|   |                   |                 | ,               |                     |
| 2850 - STATE AND FEDERAL AGENCY LIAISON SERVICES            |                   |                 |                 |                     |
| Those activities associated with acquiring, conducting a    | and managing p    | rograms or pla  | anning,         |                     |
| administration, implementation, coordination, reporting     | g, and/or evalu   | ation of progr  | rams and proje  | ects,               |
| which are Federally or State funded.                        |                   |                 |                 |                     |
|   | <u>Actual</u>     | <u>Actual</u>   | <u>Budget</u>   | <u>Budget</u>       |
| <u>Object</u>   | <u>09/10</u>      | <u>10/11</u>    | <u>11/12</u>    | <u>12/13</u>        |
| 300 Purchased Professional Services:                        | 1,162             | 137             | -               | - 0.0%              |
| Budgeted to this account is the cost for the district       | t's data back-up  | service provi   | der.            |                     |
| TOTAL   | 1,162             | 137             | -               | - 0.0%              |
|   |                   |                 |                 |                     |

1,772,080

1,632,573

1,685,850

**1,689,575** 0.2%

**GRAND TOTAL** 

## 2012/2013 Budget

|           | 2900 ACCOUNT - SUPPORT SERVICES - OTHER |         |         |         |         |              |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|           |   | Actual  | Actual  | Budget  | Budget  | \$ Increase\ | % Increase\ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Acct Code | Description                             | 09/10   | 10/11   | 11/12   | 12/13   | (Decrease)   | (Decrease)  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2900-500  | Other Purch Svcs                        | 124,205 | 123,126 | 123,850 | 124,350 | 500          | 0.4%        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|           | Total 2900                              | 124,205 | 123,126 | 123,850 | 124,350 | 500          | 0.4%        |  |  |  |  |  |  |

All other support services not classified elsewhere in the 2000 series.

|              |  | <u>Actual</u>  | <u>Actual</u> | <u>Buaget</u> | <u>Buaget</u> |       |
|--------------|--|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------|
| <u>Objec</u> | <u>t</u>   | <u>09/10</u>   | <u>10/11</u>  | <u>11/12</u>  | <u>12/13</u>  |       |
| 500          | Other Purchased Services:                        | 124,205        | 123,126       | 123,850       | 124,350       | 0.40% |
|              | Budgeted to this account is an amount for LIU in | ndirect servic | es and the Y  | ork Learnin   | g Center.     |       |
|              |  |                |               |               |               |       |
| GRAN         | D TOTAL  | 124,205        | 123,126       | 123,850       | 124,350       | 0.40% |

## 2012/2013 Budget

| 3100 ACCOUNT - FOOD SERVICES                       |               |       |       |       |       |            |            |  |  |  |
|--|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------|------------|--|--|--|
| Actual Actual Budget Budget \$ Increase\ % Increas |               |       |       |       |       |            |            |  |  |  |
| Acct Code  | Description   | 09/10 | 10/11 | 11/12 | 12/13 | (Decrease) | (Decrease) |  |  |  |
| 3100-200   | Empl Benefits | -     | -     | -     | -     | -          | 0.0%       |  |  |  |
|  | Total 3100    | -     | -     | -     | -     | -          | 0.0%       |  |  |  |

#### Significant Changes to 12/13 Budget:

#### 3100-200 Account:

-For 2012/13, \$282,700 in unemployment costs was originally budgeted to food services (function 3100); before final budget approval it was moved to the fund transfer budget (function 5200) per PDE directive. Unemployment costs for former in-house food service employees will be charged to the food service fund; funds will be transferred from the general fund to the food service fund to cover the cost. This transfer will be recorded to function 5200.

### 3100 ACCOUNT - SUPPORT SERVICES - FOOD SERVICES:

Activities with providing food to students and staff in a school.

 Object
 Actual
 Actual
 Budget
 Budget

 200
 Benefits:

For 2012/13, \$282,700 in unemployment costs was originally budgeted to food services (function 3100); before final budget approval it was moved to the fund transfer budget (function 5200) per PDE directive. Unemployment costs for former in-house food service employees will be charged to the food service fund; funds will be transferred from the general fund to the food service fund to cover the cost. This transfer will be recorded to function 5200.

GRAND TOTAL - - - -

## 2012/2013 Budget

#### 3200 ACCOUNT - STUDENT ACTIVITIES Actual \$ Increase\ % Increase\ Actual Budget Budget 09/10 10/11 11/12 12/13 (Decrease) (Decrease) Acct Code Description 3200-100 841,927 924,155 768,900 859,500 90,600 11.8% Salaries 3200-200 **Empl Benefits** 134,585 161,179 160,450 209,900 49,450 30.8% 59,200 1,700 3200-300 Purch Prof Svcs 31,091 61,205 57,500 3.0% 3200-400 **Purch Prop Svcs** 40,630 46,265 50,000 45,000 (5,000)-10.0% 3200-500 Other Purch Svcs -0.2% 161,400 157,022 130,300 130,100 (200)3200-600 Supplies 128,328 112,900 123,600 10,700 9.5% 134,563 3200-700 Property 96,677 30,404 47,000 33,200 (13,800)-29.4% 3,717 5,600 3200-800 Other Objects 5,600 0.0% 3,191 133,450 Total 3200 1,444,590 1,511,748 1,332,650 1,466,100 10.0%

#### Significant Changes to 12/13 Budget:

3200-600 & 700 Accounts:

Less equipment and more supplies needed.

Budget impact of PSERS increase: \$ 31,887

| 3200 | ACCOUNT - NON-INSTRUCTIONAL SERVICES - STUDEN         | IT ACTIVITIES   | <u>i:</u>      |                 |                      |
|------|---|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------------|
|      | School sponsored activities under the guidance and su | pervision of tl | he LEA staff.  |                 |                      |
|      |   | <u>Actual</u>   | <u>Actual</u>  | <u>Budget</u>   | <u>Budget</u>        |
| Obje | ct  | 09/10           | <u>10/11</u>   | 11/12           | <u>12/13</u>         |
|      | Salaries:   | 841,928         | 924,155        | 768,900         | <b>859,500</b> 11.8% |
|      | Budgeted in this account is an amount for the co      | st of salaries  | for the person | nel involved in | school athletics     |
|      | and activities for the students. Salaries are budge   | eted for the f  | ollowing:      |                 |                      |
|      | Athletic Director                                     |                 | •              |                 |                      |
|      | Athletic Trainer                                      |                 |                |                 |                      |
|      | Coaches   |                 |                |                 |                      |
|      | Intramurals   |                 |                |                 |                      |
|      | School Event Staff                                    |                 |                |                 |                      |
|      | Medical & Dental Waivers                              |                 |                |                 |                      |
|      | medical a pental marrens                              |                 |                |                 |                      |
| 200  | Benefits:   | 134,585         | 161,179        | 160,450         | <b>209,900</b> 30.8% |
|      | Included in this account are the costs of benefits    | •               | •              | •               | ,                    |
|      |   |                 |                |                 |                      |
| 300  | Purchased Professional Services:                      | 31,091          | 61,205         | 57,500          | <b>59,200</b> 3.0%   |
|      | Budgeted to this account is the cost of conference    | e fees and ar   | amount for p   | olice protectio | on at athletic       |
|      | events.   |                 | •              | •               |                      |
|      |   |                 |                |                 |                      |
| 400  | Purchased Property Services:                          | 40,630          | 46,265         | 50,000          | <b>45,000</b> -10.0% |
|      | Budgeted to this account is an amount for the re      | •               | •              | •               | •                    |
|      | equipment and uniforms.                               | ,               | •              | •               |                      |
|      | • •   |                 |                |                 |                      |
| 500  | Other Purchased Services:                             | 161,400         | 157,022        | 130,300         | <b>130,100</b> -0.2% |
|      | The amount budgeted to this account reflects the      | e cost of tran  | sportation for | athletics and   | activities, as well  |
|      | as the cost of athletic insurance.                    |                 | •              |                 | ,                    |
|      |   |                 |                |                 |                      |
| 600  | General Supplies, Books & Software:                   | 134,563         | 128,328        | 112,900         | <b>123,600</b> 9.5%  |
|      | This account includes the cost of supplies related    | •               | •              | •               | •                    |
|      |   |                 |                |                 |                      |
| 700  | Property:   | 96,677          | 30,404         | 47,000          | <b>33,200</b> -29.4% |
|      | Budgeted to this account is an amount for athleti     | •               | •              | •               | ,                    |
|      | <b>3</b>  | 4. 1.           |                |                 |                      |
| 800  | Other Objects   | 3,717           | 3,191          | 5,600           | <b>5,600</b> 0.0%    |
|      | -   | •               | •              | •               | •                    |

Budgeted to this account is an amount for the cost of dues and fees related to the student activities and

1,444,590

1,511,748

1,332,650

**1,466,100** 10.0%

athletics function.

**GRAND TOTAL** 

## 2012/2013 Budget

|           | 3300 ACCOUNT - COMMUNITY SERVICES |        |        |        |        |              |             |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|
|           |                                   | Actual | Actual | Budget | Budget | \$ Increase\ | % Increase\ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Acct Code | Description                       | 09/10  | 10/11  | 11/12  | 12/13  | (Decrease)   | (Decrease)  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3300-100  | Salaries                          | 62,400 | 66,109 | 65,550 | 65,550 | -            | 0.0%        |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3300-200  | Empl Benefits                     | 6,489  | 7,325  | 11,100 | 13,500 | 2,400        | 21.6%       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3000-300  | Purch Prof Svcs                   | -      | 17     | -      | -      | -            | 0.0%        |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3300-500  | Other Purch Svcs                  | 415    | 100    | -      | -      | -            | 0.0%        |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3300-600  | Supplies                          | 2,650  | 1,541  | -      | -      | -            | 0.0%        |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3300-800  | Other Objects                     | 7,650  | 8,475  | 9,950  | 9,950  | -            | 0.0%        |  |  |  |  |  |
|           | Total 3300                        | 79,604 | 83,567 | 86,600 | 89,000 | 2,400        | 2.8%        |  |  |  |  |  |

Budget impact of PSERS increase: \$ 2,432

|        | Those activities concerned with providing participants.   | community services                   | to students, si               | taff or other co       | ommunity        |       |
|--------|---|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-------|
|        |   | <u>Actual</u>                        | <u>Actual</u>                 | <u>Budget</u>          | <u>Budget</u>   |       |
| Object |   | 09/10                                | 10/11                         | 11/12                  | 12/13           |       |
| 100 Sa | alaries:  | 62,400                               | 66,109                        | 65,550                 | <b>65,550</b> ( | 0.0%  |
|        | Budgeted in this account is an amount for<br>community programs:<br>3rd Grade Swim Program<br>Learn to Swim Program | the cost of salaries f               | or the personi                | nel involved in        | the followin    | ıg    |
| 200 Be | enefits:<br>Budgeted in this account is an amount for   | <b>6,489</b> the cost of benefits    | <b>7,325</b> related to the   | 11,100<br>above salary | <b>13,500</b> 2 | 21.6% |
| 300 Pt | urchased Professional Services:<br>Budgeted to this account is the cost of cor                                      | -<br>nference fees and co            | 17<br>nsultants com           | -<br>missioned by t    | -<br>he board.  | -     |
| 500 O  | ther Purchased Services:  | 415                                  | 100                           | -                      | - (             | 0%    |
| 600 G  | eneral Supplies, Books & Software: This account includes an amount for the c  | <b>2,650</b> ost of supplies for Tit | <b>1,541</b><br>tle I communi | -<br>ty service mee    |                 | 0.0%  |

The amount budgeted to this account reflects dues & fees paid to community service organizations.

7,650

79,604

8,475

83,567

9,950

86,600

**9,950** 0.0%

**89,000** 2.8%

3300 ACCOUNT - NON-INSTRUCTIONAL SERVICES - COMMUNITY:

800 Other Objects

**GRAND TOTAL** 

## 2012/2013 Budget

## 4000 ACCOUNT - FACILITIES ACQUISITION, CONSTRUCTION AND IMPROVEMENT SERVICES

|           |                  | Actual  | Actual | Budget | Budget | \$ Increase\ | % Increase\ |
|-----------|------------------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------------|-------------|
| Acct Code | Description      | 09/10   | 10/11  | 11/12  | 12/13  | (Decrease)   | (Decrease)  |
| 4000-300  | Purch Prof Svcs  | -       | -      | -      | -      | -            | 0.0%        |
| 4000-400  | Purch Prop Svcs  | 150,000 | 15,900 | -      | -      | -            | 0.0%        |
| 4000-500  | Other Purch Svcs | -       | -      | -      | -      | -            | 0.0%        |
| 4000-600  | Supplies         | -       | -      | -      | -      | -            | 0.0%        |
| 4000-700  | Property         | 347,292 | -      | -      | -      | -            | 0.0%        |
|           | Total 4000       | 497,292 | 15,900 | -      | -      | -            | 0.0%        |

### Significant Changes to 12/13 Budget:

Capital projects were cut for 2011/2012 and 2012/2013.

## **4000 ACCOUNT - FACILITIES ACQUISITION SERVICES -**

Capital Facilities Acquisition, Construction and Improvements are capital expenditures incurred to purchase land, buildings, service systems and built-in equipment. Expenditures include the initial purchase of land and buildings; construction; remodeling, additions and improvements to buildings; initial installation, replacement or extension of service systems; and other built-in equipment, as well as improvement to sites, and activities related to all of the above.

This account was cut from the 11/12 budget.

| <u>Objec</u> | •                                   | <u>Actual</u><br>09/10 | <u>Actual</u><br>10/11 | <u>Budget</u><br>11/12 | <u>Budget</u><br>12/13 |
|--------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| 300          | Purchased Professional Services:    | -<br>-                 | <u>10711</u><br>-      | -                      |                        |
| 400          | Purchased Property Services:        | 150,000                | 15,900                 | -                      | - 0%                   |
| 500          | Other Purchased Services:           | -                      | -                      | -                      |                        |
| 600          | General Supplies, Books & Software: | -                      | -                      | -                      |                        |
| 700          | Property:                           | 347,292                | -                      | -                      | - 0%                   |
|              |                                     |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| GRAN         | D TOTAL                             | 497,292                | 15,900                 | -                      | - 0%                   |

## 2012/2013 Budget

| 5000 ACCOUNT - OTHER EXPENDITURES AND FINANCING USES |                    |           |           |           |           |              |             |  |  |  |  |
|--|--------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|
|  |                    | Actual    | Actual    | Budget    | Budget    | \$ Increase\ | % Increase\ |  |  |  |  |
| Acct Code  | Description        | 09/10     | 10/11     | 11/12     | 12/13     | •            | (Decrease)  |  |  |  |  |
| 5000-800   | Other Objects      | 3,353,599 | 2,619,226 | 4,556,500 | 3,941,700 | (614,800)    | -13.5%      |  |  |  |  |
| 5000-900   | Other Use of Funds | 5,485,732 | 6,614,426 | 4,763,000 | 5,678,150 | 915,150      | 19.2%       |  |  |  |  |
|  | Total 5000         | 8,839,331 | 9,233,652 | 9,319,500 | 9,619,850 | 300,350      | 3.2%        |  |  |  |  |

#### Significant Changes to 12/13 Budget:

- -Increase debt service payments due to Vo-Tech roof (\$49k).
- -Increase debt service payments due to scheduled debt payments (\$31k).

<sup>-</sup>For 2012/13, \$282,700 in unemployment costs is budgeted to the fund transfer budget (function 5200, object 900) per PDE directive. Unemployment costs for former in-house food service employees will be charged to the food service fund; funds will be transferred from the general fund to the food service fund to cover the cost. This transfer will be recorded to 5200-900.

## 5000 ACCOUNT - FINANCING USES - OTHER EXPENDITURES:

This category includes current debt service expenditures and other expenses (expenditures and other financing uses).

Actual Actual Budget Budget Object 09/10 10/11 11/12 12/13 800 Other Objects 3,353,599 2,619,226 4,556,500 **3,941,700** -13.5%

Budgeted to this account are expenditures for interest payments on notes, bonds and lease-purchase agreements. Also budgeted to this account is an amount for budgetary reserve and the district's tax rebate program.

900 Other Uses of Funds

5,485,732 6,614,426 4,763,000 **5,678,150** 19.2% Budgeted to this account are expenditures for principal payments on notes, bonds and lease-purchase agreements. Also included in this account is the budgeted transfer from the General Fund to the Food Service Fund for the cost of unemployment for former Food Service employees.

**GRAND TOTAL** 8,839,331 9,233,652 9,319,500 **9,619,850** 3.2%

## 2012/2013 Budget

|   |                    |            | TOTALS BY  | OBJECT     |            |           |            |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Actual Actual Budget Budget \$ Increase\ % Increase Acct Code Description 09/10 10/11 11/12 12/13 (Decrease) (Decrease) |                    |            |            |            |            |           |            |  |  |  |  |  |
| 100   | Salaries           | 45,293,733 | 47,047,042 | 45,675,759 | 45,472,900 | (202,859) | (Decrease) |  |  |  |  |  |
| 200   | Empl Benefits      | 12,171,648 | 13,914,005 | 15,339,549 | 17,326,900 | 1,987,351 | 13.0%      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 300   | Purch Prof Svcs    | 4,423,018  | 4,019,493  | 4,277,375  | 3,878,575  | (398,800) | -9.3%      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 400   | Purch Prop Svcs    | 2,348,091  | 2,339,781  | 2,135,850  | 2,085,750  | (50,100)  | -2.3%      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 500   | Other Purch Svcs   | 7,219,103  | 7,623,368  | 7,536,325  | 7,827,449  | 291,124   | 3.9%       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 600   | Supplies           | 2,898,253  | 3,278,466  | 3,181,985  | 3,071,900  | (110,085) | -3.5%      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 700   | Property           | 1,554,610  | 1,689,452  | 767,600    | 621,050    | (146,550) | -19.1%     |  |  |  |  |  |
| 800   | Other Objects      | 3,494,249  | 2,759,260  | 4,628,525  | 4,051,525  | (577,000) | -12.5%     |  |  |  |  |  |
| 900   | Other Use of Funds | 5,485,732  | 6,614,426  | 4,763,000  | 5,678,150  | 915,150   | 19.2%      |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Total              | 84,888,437 | 89,285,292 | 88,305,968 | 90,014,199 | 1,708,231 | 1.9%       |  |  |  |  |  |

The mandatory increase in the employer's PSERS rate impacts the expenditure budget \$1,684,292.

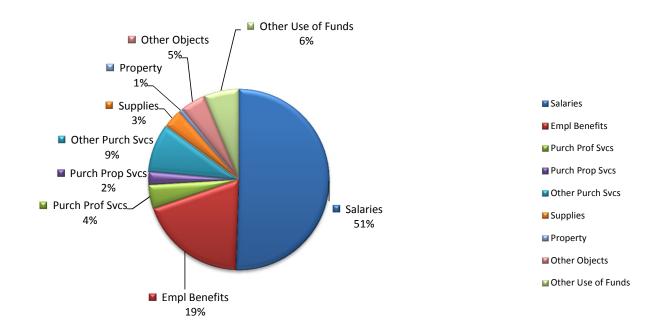
## Dallastown Area School District 5 Year History - General Fund Expenditures

|                        |                                | <u>06/07</u><br>Actual | <u>07/08</u><br><u>Actual</u> | <u>08/09</u><br>Actual | <u>09/10</u><br>Actual | <u>10/11</u><br>Actual | <u>11/12</u><br>Budget | <u>12/13</u><br><u>Budget</u> |
|------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1000 - Instruc         | rtion                          | <u>/iccaar</u>         | recour                        | <u>riccau</u>          | <u>riccau.</u>         | riceau                 | <u> baaget</u>         | <u> Daagee</u>                |
|                        | r Instruction                  | 34,620,100             | 37,005,170                    | 39,095,912             | 41,827,957             | 43,835,112             | 44,389,318             | 44,959,100                    |
|                        | l Education                    | 7,156,812              | 7,911,130                     | 8,027,122              | 8,938,130              | 9,633,663              | 9,415,725              | 8,940,000                     |
|                        | onal Education                 | 1,092,212              | 1,078,980                     | 1,181,525              | 1,213,956              | 1,060,213              | 1,094,500              | 1,130,400                     |
| Other !                | Instructional                  |                        |                               |                        |                        |                        |                        |                               |
| 1400 Prograi           |                                | 815,194                | 984,319                       | 974,626                | 1,102,314              | 1,026,839              | 649,900                | 966,700                       |
| Non-Pu<br>1500 Prograi | ublic School<br>ms             | 0                      | 0                             | 0                      | 14,098                 | 7,430                  | 0                      | 0                             |
| 1600 Commu             | unity Education                | 35,561                 | 36,345                        | 35,960                 | 36,948                 | 33,761                 | 37,000                 | 34,650                        |
| Total Instruc          | ction                          | 43,719,879             | 47,015,944                    | 49,315,145             | 53,133,403             | 55,597,018             | 55,586,443             | 56,030,850                    |
| 2000 - Suppor          | rt Services                    |                        |                               |                        |                        |                        |                        |                               |
|                        | Personnel                      | 1,937,887              | 2,165,411                     | 2,298,239              | 2,402,279              | 2,609,146              | 2,688,075              | 2,858,175                     |
| Instruc                | tional Staff                   |                        |                               |                        |                        |                        |                        |                               |
| 2200 Suppor            | -t                             | 1,893,390              | 2,016,215                     | 2,078,347              | 2,197,526              | 2,548,092              | 1,782,725              | 2,110,730                     |
| 2300 Admini            | istration                      | 3,313,659              | 3,545,268                     | 3,743,253              | 3,843,642              | 4,223,108              | 3,850,850              | 3,747,550                     |
| 2400 Pupil H           | lealth Services                | 755,730                | 800,353                       | 844,711                | 858,512                | 936,760                | 920,900                | 1,010,350                     |
| 2500 Busines           | ss Services                    | 638,960                | 664,568                       | 660,470                | 671,577                | 689,096                | 674,200                | 707,500                       |
| 2600 Plant S           | Services                       | 4,968,288              | 5,351,182                     | 5,497,721              | 6,004,495              | 6,398,483              | 6,882,575              | 6,915,275                     |
| 2700 Studen            | t Transportation               | 2,750,702              | 3,072,000                     | 3,128,717              | 3,019,899              | 3,683,022              | 3,371,750              | 3,644,894                     |
| Centra                 | l Support                      |                        |                               |                        |                        |                        |                        |                               |
| 2800 Service           | es                             | 1,703,213              | 1,614,414                     | 1,757,538              | 1,772,082              | 1,632,573              | 1,685,850              | 1,689,575                     |
| 2900 Other S           | Support Services               | 46,762                 | 49,083                        | 104,438                | 124,205                | 123,126                | 123,850                | 124,350                       |
| Total Suppor           | rt Services                    | 18,008,591             | 19,278,494                    | 20,113,434             | 20,894,217             | 22,843,406             | 21,980,775             | 22,808,399                    |
| 3000 - Non-In          | structional Servi              | ces                    |                               |                        |                        |                        |                        |                               |
| 3200 Studen            |                                | 1,123,482              | 1,171,844                     | 1,324,300              | 1,444,590              | 1,511,748              | 1,332,650              | 1,466,100                     |
| 3300 Commu             | unity Services                 | 78,860                 | 82,063                        | 92,558                 | 79,604                 | 83,567                 | 86,600                 | 89,000                        |
| Total Non-In:          | structional Svcs               | 1,202,342              | 1,253,907                     | 1,416,858              | 1,524,194              | 1,595,316              | 1,419,250              | 1,555,100                     |
| 4000 - Faciliti        | ies Acquisition, C             | onstruction an         | d Improvemen                  | nt                     |                        |                        |                        |                               |
|                        | ies Acquisition,<br>uction and |                        |                               |                        |                        |                        |                        |                               |
| 4600 Improv            | rement                         | 206,197                | 596,411                       | 17,010                 | 497,292                | 15,900                 | 0                      | 0                             |
| Total Facilit          | ies Acquisition                | 206,197                | 596,411                       | 17,010                 | 497,292                | 15,900                 | 0                      | 0                             |
| 5000 - Other           | Financing Uses, N              | let                    |                               |                        |                        |                        |                        |                               |
| 5100 Debt Se           | ervice                         | 6,712,989              | 7,509,429                     | 6,708,249              | 8,071,331              | 7,833,552              | 9,057,500              | 9,137,150                     |
| 5200 Fund T            | ransfers                       | 175,900                | 2,642,422                     | 1,528,147              | 768,000                | 1,400,100              | 62,000                 | 282,700                       |
| 5800 Suspen            |                                |                        | _                             | 0                      | 0                      | 0                      | 0                      | 0                             |
|                        | ise Account                    | 0                      | 0                             | 0                      | U                      | U                      | U                      | U                             |
|                        | ase Account<br>tary Reserve    | 0                      | 0                             | 0                      | 0                      | 0                      | 200,000                | 200,000                       |
|                        | tary Reserve                   |                        |                               |                        |                        |                        |                        |                               |

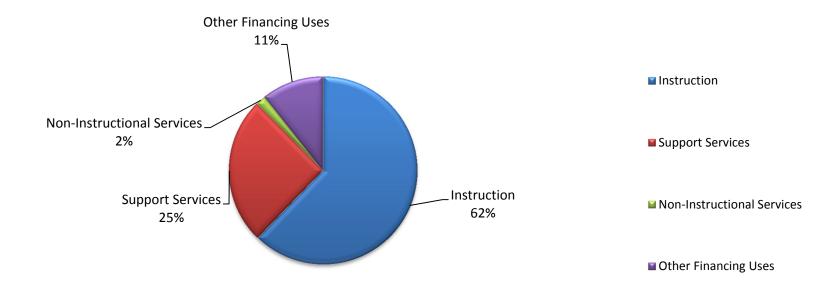
## 2012/2013 Budget

|      | TOTALS BY OBJECT   |            |            |            |            |            |            |              |             |  |  |
|------|--------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------|-------------|--|--|
|      |                    | A -4l      | A atrial   | Antoni     | A -41      | Decidence  | Decidence  | Ć ()         | 0/ 1        |  |  |
|      |                    | Actual     | Actual     | Actual     | Actual     | Budget     | Budget     | \$ Increase\ | % Increase\ |  |  |
| Acct | Description        | 07/08      | 08/09      | 09/10      | 10/11      | 11/12      | 12/13      | (Decrease)   | (Decrease)  |  |  |
| 100  | Salaries           | 39,344,286 | 42,167,607 | 45,293,733 | 47,047,042 | 45,675,759 | 45,472,900 | (202,859)    | -0.4%       |  |  |
| 200  | Empl Benefits      | 11,308,564 | 11,374,240 | 12,171,648 | 13,914,005 | 15,339,549 | 17,326,900 | 1,987,351    | 13.0%       |  |  |
| 300  | Purch Prof Svcs    | 4,226,786  | 4,106,158  | 4,423,018  | 4,019,493  | 4,277,375  | 3,878,575  | (398,800)    | -9.3%       |  |  |
| 400  | Purch Prop Svcs    | 2,034,441  | 1,925,000  | 2,348,091  | 2,339,781  | 2,135,850  | 2,085,750  | (50,100)     | -2.3%       |  |  |
| 500  | Other Purch Svcs   | 6,204,125  | 6,738,592  | 7,219,103  | 7,623,368  | 7,536,325  | 7,827,449  | 291,124      | 3.9%        |  |  |
| 600  | Supplies           | 2,911,411  | 3,081,775  | 2,898,253  | 3,278,466  | 3,181,985  | 3,071,900  | (110,085)    | -3.5%       |  |  |
| 700  | Property           | 1,874,971  | 1,133,339  | 1,554,610  | 1,689,452  | 767,600    | 621,050    | (146,550)    | -19.1%      |  |  |
| 800  | Other Objects      | 3,201,857  | 5,407,378  | 3,494,249  | 2,759,260  | 4,628,525  | 4,051,525  | (577,000)    | -12.5%      |  |  |
| 900  | Other Use of Funds | 7,190,164  | 3,164,754  | 5,485,732  | 6,614,426  | 4,763,000  | 5,678,150  | 915,150      | 19.2%       |  |  |
|      | Total              | 78,296,604 | 79,098,843 | 84,888,437 | 89,285,292 | 88,305,968 | 90,014,199 | 1,708,231    | 1.9%        |  |  |

# 12/13 Budget by Object



# 12/13 Budget by Major Function



# DALLASTOWN AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT BUILDING PRINCIPAL'S BUDGET

## 2012/2013 ELEMENTARY BUILDING ALLOCATION

|            | <b>.</b>          |                          | <b>-</b>   | Leaders<br>Heights |        |            | York<br>Township | Intermediate<br>School |
|------------|-------------------|--------------------------|------------|--------------------|--------|------------|------------------|------------------------|
| Account    | Description       |                          | Dallastown | •                  |        | Ore Valley | •                |                        |
| 1100 - 324 | Reg Instr         | Conference Fees          | 850        | 800                | 1,750  | 1,300      | 875              | 5,900                  |
| 1100 - 329 | Reg Instr         | Educational Prof Svc     |            |                    |        |            |                  | 9,900                  |
| 1100 - 430 | Reg Instr         | Repairs & Maintenance    | 250        | 200                | 1,300  | 200        | 500              | 1,000                  |
| 1100 - 513 | Reg Instr         | Transportation           | 4,300      | 4,300              | 9,000  | 10,000     | 12,600           | 5,400                  |
| 1100 - 530 | Reg Instr         | Communications           | 500        | 500                | 700    | 1,000      | 750              | 2,600                  |
| 1100 - 550 | Reg Instr         | Printing                 | 200        | 200                | 200    |            | 300              |                        |
| 1100 - 580 | Reg Instr         | Travel                   | 600        | 600                | 1,575  | 550        | 750              | 1,700                  |
| 1100 - 599 | Reg Instr         | Misc Purchased Svc       | 3,000      | 3,000              | 5,500  | 7,000      | 7,450            | 3,650                  |
| 1100 - 610 | Reg Instr         | Supplies                 | 14,850     | 14,850             | 41,000 | 50,700     | 39,250           | 201,000                |
| 1100 - 640 | Reg Instr         | Books                    | 14,000     | 13,100             | 34,000 | 29,100     | 28,500           | 37,200                 |
| 1100 - 648 | Reg Instr         | Educational Software     | 200        | 200                |        |            | 300              | 400                    |
| 1100 750   | Reg Instr         | New Equipment            | 600        | 600                |        |            | 2,000            | 4,500                  |
| 1100 760   | Reg Instr         | Replacement Equipment    |            |                    |        |            | 1,000            |                        |
| 1100 810   | Reg Instr         | Dues & Fees              | 100        | 100                |        | 300        |                  | 1,000                  |
| 1200 - 324 | Special Ed/Gifted | Conference Fees          | 150        | 200                |        | 150        |                  | 600                    |
| 1200 - 580 | Special Ed/Gifted | Travel                   | 200        | 200                |        | 150        |                  | 400                    |
| 1200 - 610 | Special Ed/Gifted | Supplies                 | 550        | 550                | 500    | 400        |                  | 3,500                  |
| 1200 - 640 | Special Ed/Gifted | Books                    | 500        | 600                | 500    | 550        | 500              | 2,900                  |
| 1200 - 750 | Special Ed/Gifted | New Equipment            |            |                    |        |            |                  |                        |
| 1200 - 760 | Special Ed/Gifted | Replacement Equipment    |            |                    |        |            |                  |                        |
| 2120 - 324 | Guidance          | Conference Fees          | 100        | 100                | 350    | 200        | 75               | 750                    |
| 2120 - 330 | Guidance          | Non-Edu Professional Svc |            |                    |        | 200        | 200              |                        |
| 2120 - 550 | Guidance          | Printing                 |            |                    |        |            |                  |                        |
| 2120 - 580 | Guidance          | Travel                   | 100        | 100                | 350    | 100        | 75               |                        |
| 2120 - 599 | Guidance          | Misc Purchased Svc       |            |                    | 1,000  |            |                  |                        |
| 2120 - 610 | Guidance          | Supplies                 | 500        | 500                | 1,200  | 700        | 1,400            | 6,200                  |
|            |                   |                          |            |                    |        |            |                  |                        |

| Account    | Description             |                         | Dal   | lastown    | Leaders<br>Heights | Loganville | Ore Valley | York<br>Township | Intermediate<br>School |
|------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------|------------|--------------------|------------|------------|------------------|------------------------|
| 2120 - 640 | Guidance                | Books                   |       | 500        | 500                | 250        | 200        | 500              | 2,000                  |
| 2120 - 648 | Guidance                | Educational Software    |       | 300        | 300                | 100        |            | 250              | 500                    |
| 2120 - 810 | Guidance                | Dues & Fees             |       | 100        | 100                | 100        |            | 75               | 500                    |
| 2250 - 324 | Library                 | Conference Fees         |       |            |                    | 200        |            | 75               | 500                    |
| 2250 - 580 | Library                 | Travel                  |       | 100        | 100                | 100        | 50         | 100              | 75                     |
| 2250 - 610 | Library                 | Supplies                |       | 900        | 500                | 1,000      | 300        | 500              | 3,500                  |
| 2250 - 640 | Library                 | Books                   |       | 2,000      | 2,000              | 6,500      | 8,000      | 7,500            | 19,000                 |
| 2250 - 648 | Library                 | Educational Software    |       | 350        |                    |            |            |                  | 1,200                  |
| 2250 - 750 | Library                 | New Equipment           |       |            |                    |            |            |                  |                        |
| 2250 - 760 | Library                 | Replacement Equipment   |       |            |                    |            |            |                  |                        |
| 2250 - 810 | Library                 | Dues & Fees             |       |            |                    |            |            | 100              | 150                    |
| 2272 - 324 | Staff Dev (non-cert     | ) Conference Fees       |       |            |                    | 150        |            | 150              | 700                    |
| 2272 - 580 | Staff Dev (non-cert     | ) Travel                |       | 50         |                    | 50         |            |                  | 100                    |
| 2380 - 324 | Principal's Office      | Conference Fees         |       | 250        | 250                | 300        | 400        | 725              | 1,500                  |
| 2380 - 430 | Principal's Office      | Repairs & Maintenance   |       |            |                    |            |            |                  | 600                    |
| 2380 - 530 | Principal's Office      | Communications          |       |            | 50                 |            |            |                  | 600                    |
| 2380 - 538 | Principal's Office      | Telecommunication Svcs  | 5     |            |                    | 250        | 300        | 100              | 850                    |
| 2380 - 550 | Principal's Office      | Printing                |       | 150        | 100                | 50         |            | 200              | 1,200                  |
| 2380 - 580 | Principal's Office      | Travel                  |       | 750        | 1,000              |            | 300        | 625              | 1,000                  |
| 2380 - 599 | Principal's Office      | Misc Purchases          |       |            |                    | 300        |            | 100              | 300                    |
| 2380 - 610 | Principal's Office      | Supplies                |       | 500        | 500                | 500        | 100        | 250              | 4,000                  |
| 2380 - 618 | Principal's Office      | Administrative Software |       |            |                    |            |            |                  |                        |
| 2380 - 640 | Principal's Office      | Books                   |       |            | 300                |            | 450        | 250              | 1,000                  |
| 2380 - 750 | Principal's Office      | New Equipment           |       |            |                    |            |            |                  |                        |
| 2380 - 760 | Principal's Office      | Replacement Equipment   | [     |            |                    |            |            |                  |                        |
| 2380 - 810 | Principal's Office      | Dues & Fees             |       | 400        | 400                | 550        | 300        | 550              | 2,000                  |
|            |                         | -<br>-                  | Total | 47,900     | 46,800             | 109,325    | 113,000    | 108,575          | 329,875                |
|            | Total Enrollment        |                         |       | 175        | 166                | 420        | 539        | 495              | 1,455                  |
|            | Per Pupil Allocation    | 1                       |       | <u>288</u> | <u>288</u>         | <u>288</u> | <u>288</u> | <u>288</u>       | <u>288</u>             |
|            | <b>Total Allocation</b> |                         |       | 50,400     | 47,808             | 120,960    | 155,232    | 142,560          | 419,040                |

## 2012/2013 SECONDARY BUILDING ALLOCATION

| Account    | Description        |                          | Middle<br>School | High<br>School | Sec<br>Total | Elem<br>Total | Grand Total |
|------------|--------------------|--------------------------|------------------|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|
| 1100 - 324 | Reg Instr          | Conference Fees          | 2,500            | 8,900          | 11,400       | 11,475        | 22,875      |
| 1100 - 329 | Reg Instr          | Educational Prof Svc     | 2,000            | 500            | 2,500        | 0             | 2,500       |
| 1100 - 330 | Reg Instr          | Non-Edu Professional Svc |                  | 3,000          | 3,000        | 0             | 3,000       |
| 1100 - 430 | Reg Instr          | Repairs & Maintenance    | 23,650           | 10,050         | 33,700       | 3,450         | 37,150      |
| 1100 - 442 | Reg Instr          | Equipment Rental         | 500              |                | 500          | 0             | 500         |
| 1100 - 513 | Reg Instr          | Transportation           | 10,000           | 32,000         | 42,000       | 45,600        | 87,600      |
| 1100 - 530 | Reg Instr          | Communications           | 2,000            | 5,500          | 7,500        | 6,050         | 13,550      |
| 1100 - 550 | Reg Instr          | Printing                 |                  | 12,000         | 12,000       | 900           | 12,900      |
| 1100 - 580 | Reg Instr          | Travel                   | 2,550            | 7,650          | 10,200       | 5,775         | 15,975      |
| 1100 - 599 | Reg Instr          | Misc Purchased Svc       | 5,000            | 5,000          | 10,000       | 29,600        | 39,600      |
| 1100 - 610 | Reg Instr          | Supplies                 | 139,300          | 234,200        | 373,500      | 361,650       | 735,150     |
| 1100 - 640 | Reg Instr          | Books                    | 18,100           | 88,350         | 106,450      | 155,900       | 262,350     |
| 1100 - 648 | Reg Instr          | Educational Software     | 150              | 10,000         | 10,150       | 1,100         | 11,250      |
| 1100 - 750 | Reg Instr          | New Equipment            |                  | 16,000         | 16,000       | 7,700         | 23,700      |
| 1100 - 760 | Reg Instr          | Replacement Equipment    |                  | 27,650         | 27,650       | 1,000         | 28,650      |
| 1100 - 810 | Reg Instr          | Dues & Fees              | 1,100            | 2,050          | 3,150        | 1,500         | 4,650       |
| 1100 - 894 | Reg Instr          | Student Conf Dues/Fees   |                  | 750            | 750          | 0             | 750         |
| 1100       | JROTC              | JROTC                    |                  |                | 0            | 0             | 0           |
| 1200 - 324 | Special Ed/Gifted  | Conference Fees          | 250              |                | 250          | 1,100         | 1,350       |
| 1200 - 329 | Special Ed/Gifted  | Educational Prof Svc     |                  | 9,500          | 9,500        | 0             | 9,500       |
| 1200 - 580 | Special Ed/Gifted  | Travel                   | 100              | 500            | 600          | 950           | 1,550       |
| 1200 - 610 | Special Ed/Gifted  | Supplies                 | 1,850            | 3,600          | 5,450        | 5,500         | 10,950      |
| 1200 - 640 | Special Ed/Gifted  | Books                    | 150              | 1,350          | 1,500        | 5,550         | 7,050       |
| 1200 - 648 | Special Ed/Gifted  | Educational Software     |                  |                | 0            | 0             | 0           |
| 1200 - 750 | Special Ed/Gifted  | New Equipment            |                  |                | 0            | 0             | 0           |
| 1200 - 760 | Special Ed/Gifted  | Replacement Equipment    |                  |                | 0            | 0             | 0           |
| 1200 - 810 | Special Ed/Gifted  | Dues & Fees              |                  | 650            | 650          | 0             | 650         |
| 1390       | Diversified Occupa | tions                    |                  | 90,000         | 90,000       | 0             | 90,000      |
| 1410       | Driver's Ed        | Driver's Ed              |                  | 1,700          | 0            | 0             | 0           |
|            |                    |                          |                  |                |              |               |             |

| Account       | Description     |                          | Middle<br>School | High<br>School | Sec<br>Total | Elem<br>Total | Grand Total |
|---------------|-----------------|--------------------------|------------------|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|
| 2120 - 324    | Guidance        | Conference Fees          |                  | 3,200          | 3,200        | 1,575         | 4,775       |
| 2120 - 330    | Guidance        | Non-Edu Professional Svc |                  | 9,800          | 9,800        | 400           | 10,200      |
| 2120 - 530    | Guidance        | Communications           |                  | 4,000          | 4,000        | 0             | 4,000       |
| 2120 - 550    | Guidance        | Printing                 |                  | 12,250         | 12,250       | 0             | 12,250      |
| 2120 - 580    | Guidance        | Travel                   |                  | 2,400          | 2,400        | 725           | 3,125       |
| 2120 - 599    | Guidance        | Misc Purchased Svc       |                  | 5,450          | 5,450        | 1,000         | 6,450       |
| 2120 - 610    | Guidance        | Supplies                 | 5,400            | 2,800          | 8,200        | 10,500        | 18,700      |
| 2120 - 640    | Guidance        | Books                    | 100              | 350            | 450          | 3,950         | 4,400       |
| 2120 - 648    | Guidance        | Educational Software     |                  |                | 0            | 1,450         | 1,450       |
| 2120 - 810    | Guidance        | Dues & Fees              | 150              |                | 150          | 875           | 1,025       |
| 2220/30 - 324 | Tech/Media Svcs | Conference Fees          |                  | 50             | 50           | 0             | 50          |
| 2220/30 - 430 | Tech/Media Svcs | Repairs & Maintenance    |                  | 5,000          | 5,000        | 0             | 5,000       |
| 2220/30 - 442 | Tech/Media Svcs | Equipment Rental         |                  | 3,000          | 3,000        | 0             | 3,000       |
| 2220/30 - 580 | Tech/Media Svcs | Travel                   |                  |                | 0            | 0             | 0           |
| 2220/30 - 610 | Tech/Media Svcs | Supplies                 |                  | 11,000         | 11,000       | 0             | 11,000      |
| 2220/30 - 640 | Tech/Media Svcs | Books                    |                  |                | 0            | 0             | 0           |
| 2220/30 - 648 | Tech/Media Svcs | Educational Software     |                  |                | 0            | 0             | 0           |
| 2220/30 - 750 | Tech/Media Svcs | New Equipment            |                  | 3,000          | 3,000        | 0             | 3,000       |
| 2220/30 - 760 | Tech/Media Svcs | Replacement Equipment    |                  | 15,000         | 15,000       | 0             | 15,000      |
| 2220/30 - 810 | Tech/Media Svcs | Dues & Fees              |                  |                | 0            | 0             | 0           |
| 2250 - 324    | Library         | Conference Fees          | 100              | 250            | 350          | 775           | 1,125       |
| 2250 - 430    | Library         | Repairs & Maintenance    |                  | 100            | 100          | 0             | 100         |
| 2250 - 580    | Library         | Travel                   | 100              | 250            | 350          | 525           | 875         |
| 2250 - 610    | Library         | Supplies                 | 2,000            | 2,100          | 4,100        | 6,700         | 10,800      |
| 2250 - 640    | Library         | Books                    | 9,000            | 14,000         | 23,000       | 45,000        | 68,000      |
| 2250 - 648    | Library         | Educational Software     |                  |                | 0            | 1,550         | 1,550       |
| 2250 - 750    | Library         | New Equipment            |                  |                | 0            | 0             | 0           |
| 2250 - 760    | Library         | Replacement Equipment    |                  |                | 0            | 0             | 0           |
| 2250 - 810    | Library         | Dues & Fees              | 200              | 300            | 500          | 250           | 750         |

|            |                         |                         |       | Middle     | High       | Sec     | Elem    |                    |
|------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------|------------|------------|---------|---------|--------------------|
| Account    | Description             |                         |       | School     | School     | Total   | Total   | <b>Grand Total</b> |
| 2272 - 324 | Staff Dev (non-cert     | ) Conference Fees       |       | 1,500      | 500        | 2,000   | 1,000   | 3,000              |
| 2272 - 580 | Staff Dev (non-cert     | ) Travel                |       |            | 500        | 500     | 200     | 700                |
| 2380 - 324 | Principal's Office      | Conference Fees         |       | 1,000      | 3,650      | 4,650   | 3,425   | 8,075              |
| 2380 - 430 | Principal's Office      | Repairs & Maintenance   |       |            |            | 0       | 600     | 600                |
| 2380 - 530 | Principal's Office      | Communications          |       |            | 2,000      | 2,000   | 650     | 2,650              |
| 2380 - 538 | Principal's Office      | Telecommunication Svcs  |       | 500        | 1,000      | 1,500   | 1,500   | 3,000              |
| 2380 - 550 | Principal's Office      | Printing                |       | 100        | 3,000      | 3,100   | 1,700   | 4,800              |
| 2380 - 580 | Principal's Office      | Travel                  |       | 1,250      | 5,000      | 6,250   | 3,675   | 9,925              |
| 2380 - 599 | Principal's Office      | Misc Purchases          |       |            | 1,000      | 1,000   | 700     | 1,700              |
| 2380 - 610 | Principal's Office      | Supplies                |       | 200        | 5,000      | 5,200   | 5,850   | 11,050             |
| 2380 - 618 | Principal's Office      | Administrative Software |       |            |            | 0       | 0       | 0                  |
| 2380 - 640 | Principal's Office      | Books                   |       | 200        | 1,500      | 1,700   | 2,000   | 3,700              |
| 2380 - 750 | Principal's Office      | New Equipment           |       |            |            | 0       | 0       | 0                  |
| 2380 - 760 | Principal's Office      | Replacement Equipment   |       |            |            | 0       | 0       | 0                  |
| 2380 - 810 | Principal's Office      | Dues & Fees             |       | 2,000      | 3,950      | 5,950   | 4,200   | 10,150             |
|            |                         |                         | Total | 233,000    | 692,300    | 923,600 | 745,575 | 1,669,175          |
|            |                         |                         |       |            |            |         |         |                    |
|            | Total Enrollment        |                         |       | 917        | 1,843      | 2,760   | 3,250   | 6,010              |
|            | Per Pupil Allocation    | า                       |       | <u>314</u> | <u>448</u> |         |         |                    |
|            | <b>Total Allocation</b> |                         |       | 287,938    | 825,664    | 923,600 | 745,575 | 1,669,175          |

Elem Totals do not include "all elem" music repairs.

HS total does not include the Alternative ed program, school events/athletics.

MS total does not include the summer remedial program.

## Dallastown Area School District 2012/2013 Budget Salary Summary

### Object Code 100

| <u> </u>        |               |            |         |            |         |            |         |            |         |            |         |            |         |            |
|-----------------|---------------|------------|---------|------------|---------|------------|---------|------------|---------|------------|---------|------------|---------|------------|
|                 |               | 07/08      | % of    | 08/09      | % of    | 09/10      | % of    | 10/11      | % of    | 11/12      | % of    | 12/13      | % of    | % Increase |
| C               | ategory       | Actual     | Total   | Actual     | Total   | Actual     | Total   | Actual     | Total   | Budget     | Total   | Budget     | Total   | (B to B)   |
| 1100 Regular    | Programs      | 26,192,757 | 66.57%  | 28,184,756 | 66.84%  | 30,505,786 | 67.35%  | 30,884,283 | 65.65%  | 30,938,659 | 67.74%  | 30,311,850 | 66.66%  | -2.03%     |
| 1200 Special    | Programs      | 3,459,413  | 8.79%   | 3,791,933  | 8.99%   | 3,932,253  | 8.68%   | 4,251,365  | 9.04%   | 3,998,150  | 8.75%   | 3,889,700  | 8.55%   | -2.71%     |
| Vocation        | nal           |            |         |            |         |            |         |            |         |            |         |            |         |            |
| 1300 Program    | าร            | 33,055     | 0.08%   | 34,258     | 0.08%   | 36,233     | 0.08%   | 37,043     | 0.08%   | 154,700    | 0.34%   | 0          | 0.00%   | -100.00%   |
| Other In        | struction     |            |         |            |         |            |         |            |         |            |         |            |         |            |
| 1400 Program    | ns            | 263,679    | 0.67%   | 371,937    | 0.88%   | 434,755    | 0.96%   | 369,095    | 0.78%   | 0          | 0.00%   | 529,900    | 1.17%   | #DIV/0!    |
| Adult Ed        | ducation      |            |         |            |         |            |         |            |         |            |         |            |         |            |
| 1600 Program    | ns            | 1,788      | 0.00%   | 1,478      | 0.00%   | 2,112      | 0.00%   | 2,865      | 0.01%   | 2,150      | 0.00%   | 2,150      | 0.00%   | 0.00%      |
| 2100 Pupil Se   | ervices       | 1,451,157  | 3.69%   | 1,484,766  | 3.52%   | 1,586,854  | 3.50%   | 1,849,980  | 3.93%   | 1,916,425  | 4.20%   | 1,954,800  | 4.30%   | 2.00%      |
| Instruct        | ional         |            |         |            |         |            |         |            |         |            |         |            |         |            |
| 2200 Services   | 5             | 1,201,939  | 3.05%   | 1,292,482  | 3.07%   | 1,374,973  | 3.04%   | 1,538,270  | 3.27%   | 989,650    | 2.17%   | 1,245,300  | 2.74%   | 25.83%     |
| 2300 Adminis    | tration       | 2,241,403  | 5.70%   | 2,404,779  | 5.70%   | 2,488,455  | 5.49%   | 2,714,716  | 5.77%   | 2,523,450  | 5.52%   | 2,327,700  | 5.12%   | -7.76%     |
| 2400 Pupil He   | ealth         | 501,470    | 1.27%   | 535,798    | 1.27%   | 585,540    | 1.29%   | 618,741    | 1.32%   | 574,900    | 1.26%   | 551,450    | 1.21%   | -4.08%     |
| 2500 Business   | s Services    | 401,785    | 1.02%   | 414,617    | 0.98%   | 436,987    | 0.96%   | 443,254    | 0.94%   | 425,000    | 0.93%   | 421,300    | 0.93%   | -0.87%     |
| Operation       | ons &         |            |         |            |         |            |         |            |         |            |         |            |         |            |
| 2600 Mainten    | ance          | 1,943,932  | 4.94%   | 1,919,974  | 4.55%   | 2,092,330  | 4.62%   | 2,359,167  | 5.01%   | 2,396,850  | 5.25%   | 2,427,150  | 5.34%   | 1.26%      |
| Student         |               |            |         |            |         |            |         |            |         |            |         |            |         |            |
| 2700 Transpo    | rtation       | 114,076    | 0.29%   | 122,623    | 0.29%   | 132,900    | 0.29%   | 127,005    | 0.27%   | 24,750     | 0.05%   | 26,050     | 0.06%   | 5.25%      |
| 2800 Central    | Services      | 730,199    | 1.86%   | 714,417    | 1.69%   | 780,228    | 1.72%   | 860,994    | 1.83%   | 896,625    | 1.96%   | 860,500    | 1.89%   | -4.03%     |
| Student         |               |            |         |            |         |            |         |            |         |            |         |            |         |            |
| 3200 Activitie  | es/Athletics  | 741,321    | 1.88%   | 817,939    | 1.94%   | 841,927    | 1.86%   | 924,155    | 1.96%   | 768,900    | 1.68%   | 859,500    | 1.89%   | 11.78%     |
| 3300 Commu      | nity Services | 66,312     | 0.17%   | 75,850     | 0.18%   | 62,400     | 0.14%   | 66,109     | 0.14%   | 65,550     | 0.14%   | 65,550     | 0.14%   | 0.00%      |
| Total Salaries  |               | 20 244 204 | 100.00% | 42 447 407 | 100.00% | 4E 202 722 | 100.00% | 47.047.042 | 100.00% | 4E 47E 7E0 | 100.00% | 4E 472 000 | 100.00% | -0.44%     |
| i otal Salaries |               | 39,344,286 | 100.00% | 42,167,607 | 100.00% | 45,293,733 | 100.00% | 47,047,042 | 100.00% | 45,675,759 | 100.00% | 45,472,900 | 100.00% | -U.44%     |

NOTE: Salary costs represent 50.5% of the total 12/13 budget.

Salary costs represent 51.7% of the total 11/12 budget.

Salary costs represent 51.5% of the total 10/11 budget.

## Dallastown Area School District 2012/2013 Budget Benefits Summary

#### Object Code 200

|          |                                      | 08/09      | 09/10      | 10/11      | 11/12      | 12/13      | % Increase |
|----------|--------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Object   | Category                             | Actual     | Actual     | Actual     | Budget     | Budget     | (B to B)   |
|          | Group Insurance Benefits             |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| 211/281  | Medical Insurance                    | 4,946,969  | 5,476,245  | 6,632,852  | 6,336,264  | 6,988,600  | 10.30%     |
| 212      | Dental Insurance                     | 407,204    | 385,867    | 417,504    | 386,635    | 395,500    | 2.29%      |
| 213      | Life Insurance                       | 38,092     | 38,810     | 40,851     | 31,450     | 40,950     | 30.21%     |
| 214      | Long Term Disability                 | 9,094      | 8,164      | 8,404      | 8,550      | 9,050      | 5.85%      |
| 215      | Vision Insurance                     | 16,868     | 19,494     | 18,745     | 20,350     | 20,350     | 0.00%      |
| 220      | Social Security - employer share     | 3,168,844  | 3,392,579  | 3,521,205  | 3,400,625  | 3,475,600  | 2.20%      |
|          | (7.65% of salaries/wages for 12/13)  |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| 230      | Retirement - employer share          | 1,981,583  | 2,118,732  | 2,632,716  | 3,925,925  | 5,604,400  | 42.75%     |
|          | (12.36% of salaries/wages for 12/13) |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| 240      | Tuition Reimbursement                | 601,870    | 485,723    | 381,746    | 400,000    | 275,000    | -31.25%    |
| 250      | Unemployment Compensation            | 2,459      | 1,318      | 1,801      | 627,350    | 319,650    | -49.05%    |
| 260      | Worker's Compensation                | 201,258    | 244,716    | 258,182    | 202,400    | 197,800    | -2.27%     |
| 290      | Other Employee Benefits              | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0          |            |
|          |                                      |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| Total 20 | 00 Object Accounts                   | 11,374,240 | 12,171,648 | 13,914,005 | 15,339,549 | 17,326,900 | 12.96%     |

<sup>\*</sup> Retirement rate was budgeted at 8.22% (actual rate was 5.64%) for 10/11; 8.65% for 11/12 and 12.36% for 12/13.

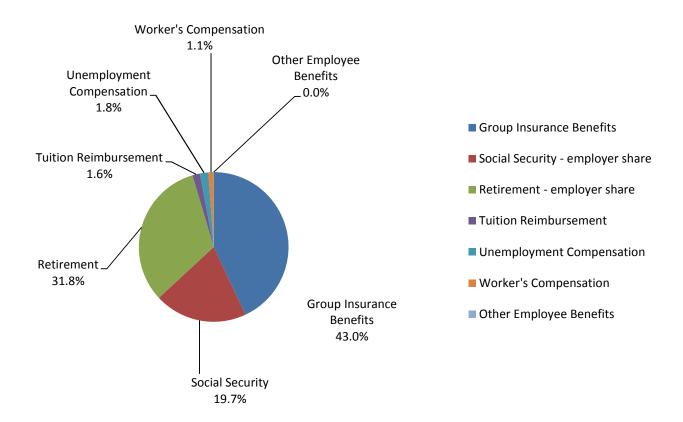
Note: Benefit costs represent 19.2% of the total 12/13 budget.

Benefit costs represent 17.4% of the total 11/12 budget.

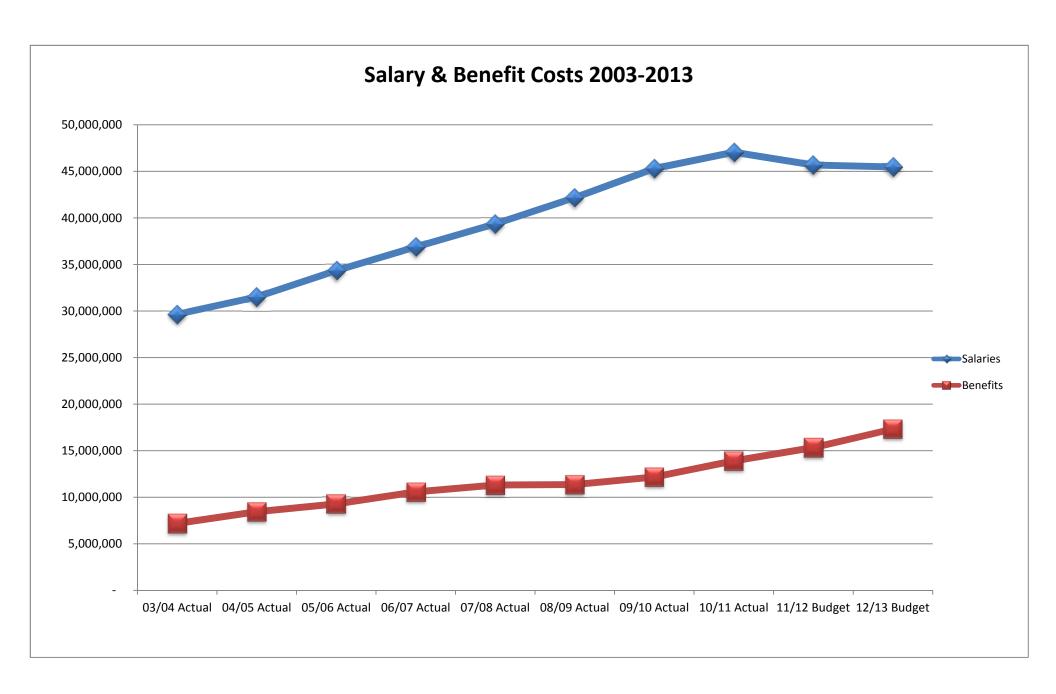
Benefit costs represent 17.2% of the total 10/11 budget.

For 2012/13, \$282,700 in unemployment costs is budgeted to the fund transfer budget (function 5200) per PDE directive. Unemployment costs for former in-house food service employees will be charged to the food service fund; funds will be transferred from the general fund to the food service fund to cover the cost. This transfer will be recorded to function 5200.

## 2012/2013 Budgeted Employee Benefit Costs



| Category                              | 11/12 Budget | 12/13 Budget |  |  |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--|--|
| Group Insurance Benefits              | 6,783,249    | 7,454,450    |  |  |
| Medical Insurance                     |              |              |  |  |
| Dental Insurance                      |              |              |  |  |
| Life Insurance                        |              |              |  |  |
| Long Term Disability                  |              |              |  |  |
| Vision Insurance                      |              |              |  |  |
| OPEB (Other Post-Employment Benefits) |              |              |  |  |
| Social Security - employer share      | 3,400,625    | 3,475,600    |  |  |
| (7.65% of salaries/wages for 12/13)   |              |              |  |  |
| Retirement - employer share           | 3,925,925    | 5,604,400    |  |  |
| (12.36% of salaries/wages for 12/13)  |              |              |  |  |
| Tuition Reimbursement                 | 400,000      | 275,000      |  |  |
| Unemployment Compensation             | 627,350      | 319,650      |  |  |
| Worker's Compensation                 | 202,400      | 197,800      |  |  |
| Other Employee Benefits               | 0            | 0            |  |  |
| Total 200 Object - Benefits           | 15,339,549   | 17,326,900   |  |  |



# DALLASTOWN AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT 5 YEAR TECHNOLOGY PLAN

|                                       |              |           |           | YEAR 1  | YEAR 2  | YEAR 3  | YEAR 4  | YEAR 5  |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|                                       | 08/09        | 09/10     | 10/11     | 11/12   | 12/13   | 13/14   | 14/15   | 15/16   |
| BY FUNCTION:                          | Actual       | Actual    | Actual    | Budget  | Budget  | Budget  | Budget  | Budget  |
| Instruction:                          |              |           |           |         |         |         |         |         |
| Lease of Tech Equipment               | 310,874      | 353,622   | 301,382   | 256,300 | 272,000 | 280,160 | 280,160 | 288,565 |
| Other Misc Purch Services             | 158          | -         | -         | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       |
| Tech Supplies                         | 89,102       | 74,921    | 149,372   | 52,000  | 79,000  | 81,370  | 81,370  | 83,811  |
| Administrative Software               | 850          | 7,668     | 14,886    | 8,500   | 33,300  | 34,299  | 34,299  | 35,328  |
| Educational Software                  | 149,015      | 121,137   | 87,045    | 135,000 | 138,000 | 142,140 | 142,140 | 146,404 |
| New Tech Equipment                    | 465,134      | 443,369   | 773,141   | -       | 16,500  | 15,345  | 14,271  | 13,272  |
| Replacement Tech Equipment            | 27,882       | 93,828    | 564,469   | 460,000 | 357,000 | 428,400 | 445,536 | 400,982 |
| Supplies and Equipment purchased with | ARRA funding | 128,868   | 580       |         |         |         |         |         |
| Total Instruction                     | 1,043,015    | 1,223,413 | 1,890,875 | 911,800 | 895,800 | 981,714 | 997,776 | 968,362 |
| Technology Services:                  |              |           |           |         |         |         |         |         |
| Contracted Technical Services         | 58           | 3,755     | 239       | 1,000   | -       | -       | -       | -       |
| Tech Repair/Maintenance               | 71,137       | 56,637    | 51,843    | 42,000  | 70,500  | 69,090  | 39,530  | 38,739  |
| Rentals                               | -            | -         | 952       | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       |
| Lease of Tech Equipment               | 35,277       | 227       | -         | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       |
| Communications                        | 4,915        | 4,008     | 5,933     | -       | 1,000   | 1,030   | 1,061   | 1,093   |
| Travel & Conference Fees              | 14,848       | 19,570    | 14,067    | 1,000   | 6,000   | 2,000   | 2,000   | 2,200   |
| Other Misc Purchased Svcs             | 2,563        | 720       |           | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       |
| Tech Supplies                         | 32,882       | 92,037    | 118,216   | 16,500  | 22,500  | 23,175  | 23,870  | 24,586  |
| Admin Software                        | 189,344      | 197,887   | 153,209   | 130,000 | 130,000 | 133,900 | 137,917 | 142,055 |
| Gasoline                              |              | 603       | 652       |         |         |         |         |         |
| Books                                 | 20           | 83        | 83        | 500     | 500     | 500     | 500     | 500     |
| Educational Software                  | -            | -         | -         | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       |
| New Tech Equipment                    | 12,120       | 34,273    | 2,957     | 2,000   | 4,000   | 2,200   | 2,200   | 2,200   |
| Replacement Tech Equipment            | 9,444        | 107,838   | -         | 4,000   | 4,000   | 4,000   | 4,500   | 5,000   |
| Technology Infrastructure             | 322,378      | 139,779   | 24,396    | 70,000  | 70,000  | 90,000  | 80,000  | 78,000  |
| Dues & Fees                           | 2,397        | 636       | 1,826     | 500     | 1,000   | 1,000   | 500     | 500     |
| Total Technology Services             | 697,383      | 658,055   | 374,373   | 267,500 | 309,500 | 326,895 | 292,078 | 294,873 |
| Alternative Education - in-house      | 750          | 10,576    | 21,975    | 18,000  | 45,000  | 46,350  | 47,741  | 49,173  |
| Student Services                      | 29,183       | 21,970    | 21,422    | 30,000  | 30,000  | 30,900  | 31,827  | 32,782  |
| Student Record Maintenance            | -            | 15,191    | 14,723    | 16,000  | -       | -       | -       | -       |
| Library                               | 2,597        | 5,474     | 4,771     | 4,200   | 12,100  | 12,463  | 12,837  | 13,222  |
| Curriculum Development                | 9,699        | 12,809    | 23,191    | 9,400   | 17,600  | 18,128  | 18,672  | 19,232  |
| Director of Special Education         | 849          | 1,037     | 45,513    | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       |
| Instructional Program Specialist      | 790          | 149       | -         | -       | -       | -       | -       |         |
| Staff Development                     | 2,752        | 2,836     | 2,812     | 4,000   | -       | -       | -       | -       |
| Public Relations                      |              | 1,547     |           | -       | -       | -       | -       |         |
| Superintendent's Office               | 10,228       | 15,922    | 11,431    | -       | 6,000   | 6,180   | 6,365   | 6,556   |
| Principal's Office                    | -            | -         | -         | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       |

# DALLASTOWN AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT 5 YEAR TECHNOLOGY PLAN

|   |           |           |           | YEAR 1    | YEAR 2    | YEAR 3    | YEAR 4    | YEAR 5    |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|   | 08/09     | 09/10     | 10/11     | 11/12     | 12/13     | 13/14     | 14/15     | 15/16     |
| BY FUNCTION:                            | Actual    | Actual    | Actual    | Budget    | Budget    | Budget    | Budget    | Budget    |
| Business Office                         | 33,862    | 42,180    | 39,784    | 38,000    | 44,000    | 45,320    | 46,680    | 48,080    |
| Operations & Maintenance                | 3,766     | 773       | 1,689     | -         | 2,000     | 2,060     | 2,122     | 2,185     |
| Transportation                          | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| Website                                 | 30,550    | 23,203    | 29,987    | 33,000    | 33,000    | 33,990    | 35,010    | 36,060    |
| Human Resources                         | 27,221    | 34,960    | 31,433    | 31,000    | 29,000    | 29,870    | 29,870    | 30,766    |
| Data Processing/Back-Up                 | 7,819     | -         | -         | 15,000    | 9,500     | 9,785     | 10,079    | 10,381    |
| Student Activities                      | -         | 2,291     | 953       | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| Internet Service                        | 294,916   | 193,096   | 129,576   | 313,600   | 319,000   | 328,570   | 338,427   | 348,580   |
| Capital Lease                           | -         | 52,278    | 180,880   | 47,700    | 47,700    | -         | -         | -         |
| TECHNOLOGY TOTAL                        | 2,195,380 | 2,317,760 | 2,825,389 | 1,739,200 | 1,800,200 | 1,872,225 | 1,869,482 | 1,860,253 |
| Cyber Academy (Hardware and Networking) | -         | -         | 88,302    | 98,500    | 37,500    | 38,625    | 39,784    | 40,977    |
| GRAND TOTAL OF TECH & CYBER ACADEMY     |           |           | 2,913,691 | 1,837,700 | 1,837,700 | 1,910,850 | 1,909,266 | 1,901,230 |
|   |           |           |           | YEAR 1    | YEAR 2    | YEAR 3    | YEAR 4    | YEAR 5    |
| DV OD IECT.                             | 08/09     | 09/10     | 10/11     | 11/12     | 12/13     | 13/14     | 14/15     | 15/16     |
| BY OBJECT:                              | Actual    | Actual    | Actual    | Budget    | Budget    | Budget    | Budget    | Budget    |
| Professional Tech Services              | 41,180    | 29,794    | 33,198    | 52,000    | 42,500    | 43,775    | 45,088    | 46,441    |
| Repairs & Maintenance                   | 73,324    | 57,979    | 53,067    | 48,225    | 71,100    | 69,690    | 30,160    | 29,557    |
| Lease of Tech Equipment                 | 368,971   | 383,844   | 366,929   | 264,750   | 288,500   | 297,155   | 306,070   | 315,252   |
| Communications                          | 4,855     | 4,008     | 5,933     | 1,400     | 1,000     | 1,030     | 1,061     | 1,093     |
| Internet Services                       | 294,916   | 192,000   | 129,576   | 313,600   | 319,000   | 328,570   | 338,427   | 348,580   |
| Travel/Conferences                      | 14,848    | 19,570    | 14,067    | 5,750     | 6,000     | 2,000     | 2,000     | 2,200     |
| Other Misc Services                     | 2,623     | 720       | -         | 0         | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| Supplies                                | 124,677   | 174,345   | 288,073   | 154,450   | 108,000   | 113,468   | 112,324   | 115,694   |
| Administrative Software                 | 263,597   | 312,381   | 292,868   | 276,000   | 281,400   | 289,842   | 298,537   | 310,081   |
| Books                                   | 20        | 83        | 83        | 1,200     | 1,500     | 1,500     | 1,500     | 1,500     |
| Educational Software                    | 159,796   | 135,676   | 115,938   | 126,725   | 191,500   | 197,245   | 203,162   | 209,257   |
| New Equipment                           | 481,772   | 606,300   | 833,808   | 20,800    | 47,500    | 42,375    | 39,409    | 36,650    |
| Replacement Equipment                   | 40,026    | 208,367   | 573,049   | 454,050   | 361,000   | 433,200   | 451,028   | 406,425   |
| Infrastructure                          | 322,378   | 139,779   | 24,396    | 70,000    | 70,000    | 90,000    | 80,000    | 78,000    |
| Dues & Fees                             | 2,397     | 636       | 1,826     |           | 1,000     | 1,000     | 500       | 500       |
| Capital Lease                           | -         | 52,278    | 180,880   | 48,750    | 47,700    | -         | -         | -         |
| Grand Total                             | 2,195,380 | 2,317,760 | 2,913,691 | 1,837,700 | 1,837,700 | 1,910,850 | 1,909,266 | 1,901,230 |

## DALLASTOWN AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT 10-YEAR HISTORY OF ACTUAL GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURES BY SOURCE

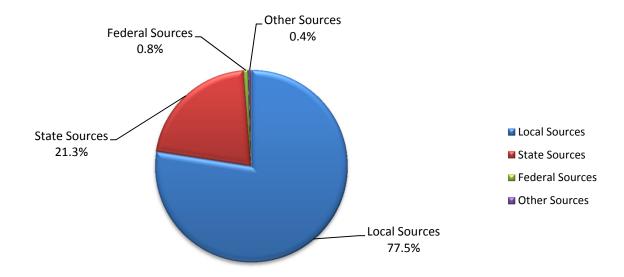
|  | 2012/2013<br>Budget | 2011/2012<br>Budget | 2010/2011  | 2009/2010  | 2008/2009  | 2007/2008  | 2006/2007  | 2005/2006  | 2004/2005  | 2003/2004  | 2002/2003  | 2001/2002  |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Instruction:                               |                     |                     |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| Regular Education Programs                 | 44,959,100          | 44,389,318          | 43,835,112 | 41,827,957 | 39,095,912 | 37,005,170 | 34,620,100 | 32,198,135 | 29,267,852 | 27,399,753 | 24,981,334 | 23,919,961 |
| Special Education Programs                 | 8,940,000           | 9,415,725           | 9,633,663  | 8,938,130  | 8,027,122  | 7,911,130  | 7,156,812  | 6,510,002  | 5,214,628  | 4,453,051  | 4,047,786  | 3,711,787  |
| Vocational Education                       | 1,130,400           | 1,094,500           | 1,060,213  | 1,213,956  | 1,181,525  | 1,078,980  | 1,092,212  | 945,712    | 962,971    | 1,057,656  | 908,025    | 917,025    |
| Other Instructional Programs               | 966,700             | 649,900             | 1,026,839  | 1,102,314  | 974,626    | 984,319    | 815,180    | 577,312    | 1,065,072  | 962,433    | 804,266    | 602,721    |
| Nonpublic School Programs                  | -                   | -                   | 7,430      | 14,098     | -          | -          | -          | -          | -          | -          | -          | -          |
| Adult Education Programs                   | 34,650              | 37,000              | 33,761     | 36,948     | 35,960     | 36,345     | 35,561     | 35,680     | 33,196     | 26,948     | 39,583     | 32,586     |
| Total Instruction                          | 56,030,850          | 55,586,443          | 55,597,018 | 53,133,403 | 49,315,145 | 47,015,944 | 43,719,865 | 40,266,841 | 36,543,719 | 33,899,841 | 30,780,994 | 29,184,080 |
| % Inc/(Dec)                                | 0.8%                | 0.0%                | 4.6%       | 7.7%       | 4.9%       | 7.5%       | 8.6%       | 10.2%      | 7.8%       | 10.1%      | 5.5%       |            |
| Support Services:                          |                     |                     |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| Pupil Personnel                            | 2,858,175           | 2,688,075           | 2,609,146  | 2,402,279  | 2,298,239  | 2,165,411  | 1,937,887  | 2,016,557  | 1,646,595  | 1,418,171  | 1,392,571  | 1,243,530  |
| Instructional Staff                        | 2,110,730           | 1,782,725           | 2,548,092  | 2,197,526  | 2,078,347  | 2,016,215  | 1,893,390  | 1,872,030  | 1,570,872  | 1,469,295  | 1,275,856  | 1,229,087  |
| Administration                             | 3,747,550           | 3,850,850           | 4,223,108  | 3,843,642  | 3,743,253  | 3,545,268  | 3,313,659  | 3,233,563  | 2,694,466  | 2,541,959  | 2,521,184  | 2,219,134  |
| Pupil Health                               | 1,010,350           | 920,900             | 936,760    | 858,512    | 844,711    | 800,353    | 755,730    | 604,654    | 608,874    | 544,474    | 472,553    | 408,857    |
| Business                                   | 707,500             | 674,200             | 689,096    | 671,577    | 660,470    | 664,568    | 638,960    | 694,521    | 833,806    | 696,935    | 865,630    | 612,840    |
| Operation and Maintenance of               |                     |                     |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| Plant Services                             | 6,915,275           | 6,882,575           | 6,398,483  | 6,004,495  | 5,497,721  | 5,351,182  | 4,968,296  | 4,945,275  | 4,735,452  | 4,567,922  | 4,333,412  | 3,945,899  |
| Student Transportation Services            | 3,644,894           | 3,371,750           | 3,683,022  | 3,019,899  | 3,128,717  | 3,072,000  | 2,750,702  | 2,472,211  | 2,225,459  | 2,008,405  | 2,086,846  | 1,930,414  |
| Central                                    | 1,689,575           | 1,685,850           | 1,632,573  | 1,772,082  | 1,757,538  | 1,614,414  | 1,703,213  | 1,600,637  | 1,032,396  | 844,399    | 748,783    | 779,398    |
| Other Support Services                     | 124,350             | 123,850             | 123,126    | 124,205    | 104,438    | 49,083     | 46,762     | 44,424     | 43,586     | 46,305     | 41,333     | 40,480     |
| Total Support Services                     | 22,808,399          | 21,980,775          | 22,843,406 | 20,894,217 | 20,113,434 | 19,278,494 | 18,008,599 | 17,483,872 | 15,391,506 | 14,137,865 | 13,738,168 | 12,409,639 |
| % Inc/(Dec) Non-Instructional Services:    | 3.8%                | -3.8%               | 9.3%       | 3.9%       | 4.3%       | 7.1%       | 3.0%       | 13.6%      | 8.9%       | 2.9%       | 10.7%      |            |
| Student Activities                         | 1,466,100           | 1,332,650           | 1,511,748  | 1,504,590  | 1,364,300  | 1,171,844  | 1,123,484  | 998,207    | 914,427    | 874,862    | 854,514    | 776,432    |
| Community Services                         | 89,000              | 86,600              | 83,567     | 79,604     | 92,558     | 82,063     | 78,862     | 62,419     | 62,659     | 56,075     | 72,224     | 47,535     |
| Total Non-Instructional Services           | 1,555,100           | 1,419,250           | 1,595,316  | 1,584,194  | 1,456,858  | 1,253,907  | 1,202,346  | 1,060,626  | 977,086    | 930,937    | 926,738    | 823,967    |
| % Inc/(Dec)                                | 9.6%                | -11.0%              | 0.7%       | 8.7%       | 16.2%      | 4.3%       | 13.4%      | 8.5%       | 5.0%       | 0.5%       | 12.5%      | •          |
| Facilities Acquisition, Construction & Imp | provements:         |                     |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| Facilities Improvements                    | -                   | -                   | 15,900     | 497,292    | 17,010     | 596,411    | 206,198    | 211,645    | 643,078    | 106,994    | 264,348    | -          |
| Total Facilities Improvements              | -                   | -                   | 15,900     | 497,292    | 17,010     | 596,411    | 206,198    | 211,645    | 643,078    | 106,994    | 264,348    |            |
| % Inc/(Dec)                                | 0.0%                | -100.0%             | -96.8%     | 2823.5%    | -97.1%     | 189.2%     | -2.6%      | -67.1%     | 501.0%     | -59.5%     | 100.0%     |            |
| Other Financing Uses                       |                     |                     |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| Debt Services                              | 8,687,150           | 8,607,500           | 7,754,291  | 7,969,618  | 6,646,696  | 7,508,017  | 6,712,062  | 6,577,115  | 5,478,680  | 4,386,982  | 4,723,654  | 4,874,922  |
| Fund Transfers &                           |                     |                     |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| Budgetary Reserve                          | 482,700             | 262,000             | 1,400,100  | 708,000    | 1,488,147  | 2,642,422  | 175,900    | 216,700    | 55,000     | 42,784     | 50,000     | 40,000     |
| Refund of Prior Years Receipts             | 450,000             | 450,000             | 79,261     | 101,713    | 61,553     | 1,412      | 927        | 38,592     | 3,664      | 64,310     | -          | 1,413      |
| Total Other Financing Uses                 | 9,619,850           | 9,319,500           | 9,233,652  | 8,779,331  | 8,196,396  | 10,151,851 | 6,888,889  | 6,832,407  | 5,537,344  | 4,494,076  | 4,773,654  | 4,916,335  |
| % Inc/(Dec)                                | 3.2%                | 0.9%                | 5.2%       | 7.1%       | -19.3%     | 47.4%      | 0.8%       | 23.4%      | 23.2%      | -5.9%      | -2.9%      |            |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES                         | 90,014,199          | 88,305,968          | 89,285,292 | 84,888,437 | 79,098,843 | 78,296,607 | 70,025,897 | 65,855,391 | 59,092,733 | 53,569,713 | 50,483,902 | 47,334,021 |
| % Inc/(Dec)                                | 1.9%                | -1.1%               | 5.2%       | 7.3%       | 1.0%       | 11.8%      | 6.3%       | 11.4%      | 10.3%      | 6.1%       | 6.7%       |            |

## DALLASTOWN AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT REVENUE HISTORY

|  | 06/07      | 07/08      | 08/09      | 09/10      | 10/11       | 11/12      | 11/12      | 12/13        |
|--|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|--------------|
| LOCAL DEVENUE.                                 | Actual     | Actual     | Actual     | Actual     | Actual      | Budget     | Antic      | Budget       |
| LOCAL REVENUE: 6111 Current Real Estate Taxes* | 47,787,643 | 51,933,676 | 54,436,805 | 56,727,608 | 59,045,378  | 58,817,407 | 59,395,000 | 59,744,716   |
| 6111 Real Estate Tax Refunds                   | (101,854)  | (159,006)  | (149,057)  | (200,294)  | (205,263)   | -          | (140,000)  | 33,744,710   |
| 6111 Tax Rebate Program                        | (101,654)  | (520,629)  | (379,711)  | (385,277)  | (411,133)   |            | (398,000)  |              |
| 6112 Interim Real Estate Taxes                 | 1,544,870  | 954,949    | 549,688    | 316,505    | 563,215     | 450,000    | 302,770    | 550,000      |
| 6113 Public Utility Real Estate Taxes          | 74,833     | 75,855     | 75,024     | 85,102     | 88,797      | 88,000     | 89,568     | 88,000       |
| 6114 Payment in Lieu of Tax                    | 353        | 288        | 73,024     | 457        | 856         |            | 69,306     |              |
| 6151 Earned Income Taxes                       | 4,069,280  | 4,255,139  | 4,400,515  | 4,161,764  | 5,004,495   | 4,050,000  | 4,800,000  | 4,500,000    |
| 6159 Unallocated, Undistributed EIT            | 4,003,280  | 287,340    | 322,349    | 350,460    | 350,456     | 300,000    | 20,100     | 4,300,000    |
| 6153 Real Estate Transfer Taxes                | 1,469,188  | 1,139,764  | 722,831    | 621,940    | 552,811     | 650,000    | 515,497    | 650,000      |
|  |            |            |            |            |             |            |            |              |
| 6411 Delinquent Real Estate Taxes              | 959,856    | 1,837,345  | 1,861,825  | 1,932,473  | 1,524,649   | 1,800,000  | 1,450,231  | 1,600,000    |
| 6441 Delinquent Earned Income Taxes            | 454,816    | 651,760    | 206,703    | 185,834    | 209,251     | 215,000    | 100,000    | 215,000      |
| 6510 Interest On Investments                   | 1,475,451  | 1,330,488  | 730,651    | 281,021    | 203,638     | 275,000    | 254,695    | 275,000      |
| 6821 State Grant                               |            | 30,000     | 30,000     | 25,000     | - 4 402 427 | -          | -          | -            |
| 6831 Revenue from Intermediate Srcs            | 679,196    | 670,228    | 720,252    | 1,459,747  | 1,402,437   | 800,250    | 1,071,161  | 800,250      |
| 6839 JROTC                                     | 50,372     | 59,802     | 58,555     | 55,522     | 55,337      | 59,500     | 55,048     | 59,500       |
| 6910 Rentals                                   | 73,227     | 51,426     | 46,655     | 45,176     | 53,574      | 60,000     | 53,000     | 60,000       |
| 6920 Contribution from Private Srcs            | 500        | 3,400      | -          | -          | -           | -          | -          | <del>-</del> |
| 6941 Regular Day Tuition                       | 23,794     | 33,491     | 9,333      | 12,448     | 14,502      | 10,000     | 10,000     | 13,000       |
| 6942 Summer School/Driver's Ed                 | 8,310      | 3,900      | 4,350      | 4,500      | 930         | 4,500      | 57,608     | 55,000       |
| 6943 Adult Ed Tuition                          | 32,373     | 27,672     | 34,527     | 35,988     | 25,157      | 37,000     | 26,000     | 34,650       |
| 6944 Revenue from other LEA                    | 104,935    | 137,399    | 142,339    | 120,788    | 118,649     | 140,000    | 120,000    | 140,000      |
| 6981 Revenue from Swim Program                 | 39,641     | 36,510     | 40,460     | 47,293     | 42,577      | 40,000     | 40,000     | 40,000       |
| SREC   |            |            |            |            | -           | 15,000     | 7,500      | 7,500        |
| Demand Response                                |            |            |            |            | -           | 30,000     | 45,000     | 30,000       |
| 6990 Misc                                      | 14,254     | 62,599     | 69,800     | 58,844     | 42,192      | 28,754     | 11,032     | 45,618       |
| Total Local Revenue                            | 58,761,038 | 62,903,396 | 63,933,894 | 65,942,899 | 68,682,505  | 67,870,411 | 67,886,209 | 68,908,234   |
| STATE REVENUE                                  |            |            |            |            |             |            |            |              |
| 7110 Basic Ed Subsidy                          | 7,505,613  | 7,654,609  | 7,881,946  | 7,110,629  | 8,206,455   | 7,545,911  | 7,887,577  | 7,887,577    |
| 7140 Charter School Funding                    | 96,230     | 92,464     | 143,916    | 204,911    | 191,343     | =          | -          |              |
| 7160 Tuition From the State                    | 106,613    | 100,076    | 125,469    | 192,237    | 128,124     | 100,000    | 120,000    | 120,000      |
| 7210 Homebound Instruction                     | 2,287      | 3,338      | 3,438      | -          | -           | -          | -          | -            |
| 7220 Vocational Instruction                    | 2,728      |            | 43         | -          | -           | -          | -          | -            |
| 7230 Alternative Education                     | -          | -          | 7,782      | 7,113      | -           | -          | _          |              |
| 7240 Driver Education                          | 9,695      | 7,070      | 6,545      | 5,810      | 5,705       | -          | _          | -            |
| 7270 Special Ed Subsidy                        | 2,301,754  | 2,396,569  | 2,415,539  | 2,498,619  | 2,431,137   | 2,431,168  | 2,431,136  | 2,431,168    |
| 7310 Pupil Transportation                      | 1,110,672  | 993,002    | 1,147,862  | 1,012,524  | 1,111,773   | 1,200,000  | 1,170,500  | 1,088,981    |
| IU Transportation                              | , -,-      | ,          | , ,        | ,- ,-      | , , -       | ,,         | , -,       | 201,330      |
| Nonpub Transportation                          |            |            |            |            |             |            |            | 87,119       |
| 7320 Rental Sinking Fund                       | 1,163,953  | 751,998    | 304,611    | 217,964    | 1,524,454   | 485,000    | _          | 905,900      |
| 7330 Health Services                           | 102,681    | 109,727    | 110,988    | 109,393    | 107,812     | 112,251    | 111,884    | 112,250      |
| 7340 Property Tax Relief                       | -          | -          | 1,373,172  | 1,375,038  | 1,376,835   | 1,377,319  | 1,377,319  | 1,382,443    |
| 7501 PA Block Grant                            | 440,277    | 504,191    | 497,637    | 497,637    | 466,654     |            | 183,342    | -            |
| 7501 PA Block Grafit 7502 Dual Enrollments     | 13,612     | 29,690     | 35,438     | 25,236     | 17,700      |            | 103,342    | <u>-</u>     |
| 7509 Other Grants                              | 15,000     | 23,030     | 33,430     | 23,230     | 17,700      |            |            |              |
| 7810 FICA Reimbursement                        |            | 1 161 605  | 1 567 660  | 1 670 696  | 1 7/12 227  | 1 402 400  | 1 7/2 002  | 1 0/7 075    |
| 1010 LICA VEHIDALZEHIEUR                       | 1,364,644  | 1,464,695  | 1,567,660  | 1,670,686  | 1,743,237   | 1,492,400  | 1,743,882  | 1,947,975    |

|                                      | 06/07      | 07/08      | 08/09      | 09/10      | 10/11      | 11/12      | 11/12      | 12/13      |
|--------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
|                                      | Actual     | Actual     | Actual     | Actual     | Actual     | Budget     | Antic      | Budget     |
| 7820 Retirement Reimbursement        | 964,720    | 1,712,782  | 770,313    | 1,351,998  | 1,288,243  | 1,954,050  | 1,971,841  | 2,802,200  |
| 7920 Classrooms for the Future Grant | -          | 315,540    | 54,026     | -          | -          | -          |            |            |
| Total State Revenue                  | 15,200,479 | 16,135,751 | 16,446,385 | 16,279,794 | 18,599,472 | 16,698,099 | 16,997,481 | 18,966,943 |
| FEDERAL REVENUE                      |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| 8511 Other Federal Revenue           | =          | -          | -          | 23,270     | 5,000      | -          | =          | -          |
| 8514 Title I Reading First           | 358,694    | 430,749    | 411,981    | 444,608    | 403,115    | -          | 397,460    | -          |
| 8515 Title II A                      | 130,294    | 124,627    | 130,906    | 144,171    | 131,494    | 443,800    | 111,198    | 443,800    |
| 8516 Title III                       | 17,701     | 5,600      | 20,614     | 15,537     | 31,739     | 136,850    | 33,600     | 136,850    |
| 8517 Safe & Drug Free                | 3,382      | 9,560      | -          | -          | 9,139      | 16,900     | -          | 16,900     |
| 8518 Title V                         | 5,364      | 5,359      | =          | -          | =          | -          | -          | -          |
| 8519 Academic Achievement            | =          | 6,228      | -          | 3,600      | -          | -          | -          | -          |
| 8690 Other Federal Grants            | 5,651      | -          | -          | -          | -          | -          | -          | -          |
| 8703 Stimulus Funds                  | -          | -          | -          | 1,129,273  | 72,089     | -          | -          | -          |
| 8800 ACCESS                          | -          | -          | -          | -          | -          | 200,000    | 70,000     | 100,000    |
| Total Federal Revenue                | 521,086    | 582,123    | 563,501    | 1,760,459  | 652,576    | 797,550    | 612,258    | 697,550    |
| OTHER REVENUE                        |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| 9200 Extended Financing              | -          | 23,805     | 168,384    | 101,413    | 352,024    | -          | -          | -          |
| 9320 Fund Transfers                  | 17,789     | -          | -          | 1          | -          | -          | -          | =          |
| 9340 Debt Svc Trans to GF            | =          | -          | 397,033    | 462,765    | -          | 395,300    | -          | 395,000    |
| 9400 Sale of Fixed Assets            | 2,251      | 4,128      | 2,179      | 6,422      | 24,518     | 1,000      | 12,000     | 1,000      |
| Total Other Revenue                  | 20,040     | 27,933     | 567,596    | 570,601    | 376,542    | 396,300    | 12,000     | 396,000    |
| TOTAL REVENUE                        | 74,502,643 | 79,649,203 | 81,511,376 | 84,553,753 | 88,311,095 | 85,762,360 | 85,507,949 | 88,968,727 |

## 12/13 Revenue Sources



| Acct Cod | e Description   | Budget 12/13 |         |
|----------|-----------------|--------------|---------|
| 6000     | Local Sources   | 68,908,234   | 77.45%  |
| 7000     | State Sources   | 18,966,943   | 21.32%  |
| 8000     | Federal Sources | 697,550      | 0.78%   |
| 9000     | Other Sources   | 396,000      | 0.45%   |
|          | Total           | 88,968,727   | 100.00% |

# DALLASTOWN AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT Real Estate Tax Collection Data

|                         |               |            |       |             |                 | Current     | Current     | Total         | Total       |
|-------------------------|---------------|------------|-------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|
|                         | Assessed      |            |       |             | Tax Duplicate C | Collections | Collections | Collections ( | Collections |
| Year                    | Valuation :   | % inc/(dec | Mills | % inc/(dec) | Amount          | Amount*     | Percent     | Amount**      | Percent     |
| 1993-94                 | 1,035,284,859 |            | 12.89 |             | 13,344,822 1    | 2,831,138   | 96.2%       | 13,359,523    | 100.1%      |
| 1994-95                 | 1,060,195,295 | 2.41%      | 12.89 | 0.00%       | 13,710,697 1    | 3,195,221   | 96.2%       | 13,740,972    | 100.2%      |
| 1995-96                 | 1,088,675,067 | 2.69%      | 13.53 | 4.97%       | 14,729,774 1    | 4,235,710   | 96.6%       | 14,841,449    | 100.8%      |
| 1996-97                 | 1,135,575,056 | 4.31%      | 15.75 | 16.41%      | 17,769,403 1    | 7,035,089   | 95.9%       | 17,913,397    | 100.8%      |
| 1997-98                 | 1,135,575,056 | 0.00%      | 16.65 | 5.71%       | 18,907,355 1    | 8,470,131   | 97.7%       | 19,311,893    | 102.1%      |
| 1998-99                 | 1,665,986,218 | 46.71%     | 12.69 | -23.78%     | 20,687,254 1    | 9,992,144   | 96.6%       | 20,442,413    | 98.8%       |
| 1999-00                 | 1,672,742,741 | 0.41%      | 13.52 | 6.54%       | 22,615,482 2    | 1,878,249   | 96.7%       | 22,199,640    | 98.2%       |
| 2000-01                 | 1,700,553,490 | 1.66%      | 15.49 | 14.57%      | 26,669,295 2    | 5,727,839   | 96.5%       | 26,302,856    | 98.6%       |
| 2001-02                 | 1,774,174,113 | 4.33%      | 15.99 | 3.23%       | 28,369,044 2    | 7,252,365   | 96.1%       | 28,855,905    | 101.7%      |
| 2002-03                 | 1,827,593,635 | 3.01%      | 16.51 | 3.25%       | 30,173,571 2    | 9,434,896   | 97.6%       | 30,250,142    | 100.3%      |
| 2003-04                 | 1,887,825,900 | 3.30%      | 17.76 | 7.57%       | 33,527,788 3    | 2,786,816   | 97.8%       | 33,899,531    | 101.1%      |
| 2004-05                 | 1,956,361,870 | 3.63%      | 20.24 | 13.96%      | 39,596,764 3    | 8,783,561   | 97.9%       | 39,930,431    | 100.8%      |
| 2005-06                 | 2,039,266,000 | 4.24%      | 21.74 | 7.41%       | 44,333,645 4    | 2,576,953   | 96.0%       | 43,313,948    | 97.7%       |
| 2006-07                 | 2,638,133,715 | 29.37%     | 18.81 | -13.48%     | 49,623,295 4    | 7,685,789   | 96.1%       | 48,645,645    | 98.0%       |
| 2007-08                 | 2,780,922,666 | 5.41%      | 19.81 | 5.32%       | 54,019,943 5    | 1,774,669   | 95.8%       | 53,612,015    | 99.2%       |
| 2008-09                 | 2,784,454,667 | 0.13%      | 20.84 | 5.20%       | 56,654,881 5    | 4,286,748   | 95.8%       | 56,148,573    | 99.1%       |
| 2009-10                 | 2,747,091,921 | -1.34%     | 21.53 | 3.31%       | 59,144,892 5    | 6,527,314   | 95.6%       | 58,459,787    | 98.8%       |
| 2010-11                 | 2,750,220,479 | 0.11%      | 22.26 | 3.39%       | 61,219,908 5    | 8,868,586   | 96.2%       | 59,505,928    | 97.2%       |
| 2011-12 (as of 3-26-12) | 2,769,793,890 | 0.71%      | 22.26 | 0.00%       | 61,655,612 5    | 9,380,563   | 96.3%       | 59,876,641    | 97.1%       |
|                         |               |            |       |             |                 |             |             |               |             |

Average Real Estate Collection % (actuals only)

96.5%

Note: All actual figures for current and total were taken from Annual Financial Reports

<sup>\*</sup> Flat billing plus penalties, less discounts, exonerations, and liens.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Includes current real estate taxes as well as total delinquent taxes collected.

<sup>^</sup> County reassessment

## DALLASTOWN AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT TAX REVENUES BY SOURCE

| Fiscal Year   |              | Public Utility | Payment In    | Earned Income | Real Estate | Unallocated | Delinquent<br>Real Estate | Delinguent Per | Delinquent<br>Earned Income |            |
|---------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|------------|
| Ended         | Property Tax |                | Lieu of Taxes | Tax           | Transfer    | EIT 1       | Tax                       | Capita²        | Tax                         | Total      |
|               |              |                |               |               |             |             |                           |                |                             |            |
| 2013 (budget) | 59,744,716   | 88,000         |               | 4,500,000     | 650,000     | -           | 1,600,000                 | -              | 215,000                     | 66,797,716 |
| 2012 (budget) | 58,826,630   | 88,000         | -             | 4,050,000     | 650,000     | 300,000     | 1,800,000                 | -              | 215,000                     | 65,929,630 |
| 2011          | 58,992,197   | 88,797         | 856           | 5,004,495     | 552,811     | 350,456     | 1,524,649                 | -              | 209,251                     | 66,723,512 |
| 2010          | 56,458,540   | 85,102         | 457           | 4,161,764     | 621,940     | 350,460     | 1,932,473                 | -              | 185,835                     | 63,796,571 |
| 2009          | 54,457,725   | 75,024         | -             | 4,400,515     | 722,831     | 322,349     | 1,861,825                 | -              | 206,703                     | 62,046,972 |
| 2008          | 52,208,990   | 75,855         | 288           | 4,255,139     | 1,139,764   | 287,340     | 1,837,345                 | -              | 651,760                     | 60,456,481 |
| 2007          | 49,230,659   | 74,833         | 353           | 4,069,280     | 1,469,188   | -           | 959,856                   | -              | 454,816                     | 56,258,985 |
| 2006          | 44,591,914   | 61,836         | 444           | 3,904,394     | 1,850,660   | -           | 736,995                   | 11             | 186,209                     | 51,332,463 |
| 2005          | 39,141,649   | 47,140         | -             | 3,600,400     | 1,518,719   | -           | 1,196,870                 | 106            | 325,621                     | 45,830,505 |
| 2004          | 32,973,873   | 62,225         | -             | 3,493,828     | 1,003,077   | -           | 1,112,715                 | 482            | 497,697                     | 39,143,897 |
| 2003          | 29,602,629   | 52,598         | -             | 3,287,740     | 776,186     | -           | 815,246                   | 586            | 566,310                     | 35,101,295 |

Source: District Financial Reports

All amounts listed above include any applicable discounts and penalties.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Unallocated Earned Income Taxes were separated from Earned Income Taxes for better tracking purposes in fiscal year ended 2008.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>The District stopped collecting Per Capita Taxes after fiscal year 2000, but continued to receive delinquent payments through fiscal year 2006.

# DALLASTOWN AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAXPAYERS

2011-2012

|               |   | Percentage of  |
|---------------|---|--|
|               |   | •  |
| adie Assessed |   | Total Taxable  |
| Value         | Rank  | Assessed Value   |
| 35,875,260    | 1   | 1.30%  |
| 26,174,340    | 2   | 0.94%  |
| \$20,773,520  | 3   | 0.75%  |
| 17,677,600    | 4   | 0.64%  |
| 12,542,220    | 5   | 0.45%  |
| 12,409,780    | 6   | 0.45%  |
| 11,714,740    | 7   | 0.42%  |
| 10,437,130    | 8   | 0.38%  |
| 10,229,870    | 9   | 0.37%  |
| 9,645,330     | 10  | 0.35%  |
| 105,430,190   |   | 3.81%  |
|               | 35,875,260<br>26,174,340<br>\$20,773,520<br>17,677,600<br>12,542,220<br>12,409,780<br>11,714,740<br>10,437,130<br>10,229,870<br>9,645,330 | Value         Rank           35,875,260         1           26,174,340         2           \$20,773,520         3           17,677,600         4           12,542,220         5           12,409,780         6           11,714,740         7           10,437,130         8           10,229,870         9           9,645,330         10 |

Total taxable assessed values \$ 2,769,796,189 <sup>2</sup>

Source: District Real Estate Tax Records

<sup>&#</sup>x27;This value includes the Homestead-Farmstead reduction, thus is the true collectible assessed value.

## Dallastown Area School District Percent Increase in Real Estate Tax

| Year    | Millage Rate | Rate Change | % Change |
|---------|--------------|-------------|----------|
| 1999/00 | 13.52        | -           | -        |
| 2000/01 | 15.49        | 1.97        | 14.6%    |
| 2001/02 | 15.99        | 0.50        | 3.2%     |
| 2002/03 | 16.51        | 0.52        | 3.3%     |
| 2003/04 | 17.76        | 1.25        | 7.6%     |
| 2004/05 | 20.24        | 2.48        | 14.0%    |
| 2005/06 | 21.74        | 1.50        | 7.4%     |
| 2006/07 | 18.81        | (2.93)      | -13.5% * |
| 2007/08 | 19.81        | 1.00        | 5.3%     |
| 2008/09 | 20.84        | 1.03        | 5.2%     |
| 2009/10 | 21.53        | 0.69        | 3.3%     |
| 2010/11 | 22.26        | 0.73        | 3.4%     |
| 2011/12 | 22.26        | -           | 0.0%     |
| 2012/13 | 22.26        | -           | 0.0%     |

<sup>\*</sup>County wide reassessment.

# DALLASTOWN AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

|                         |                              |  |  | (               | ollection within th | e Fiscal Year o |            | Total Collections To Date |                  |  |  |            |                  |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|--|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|------------|---------------------------|------------------|--|--|------------|------------------|
| Fiscal<br>Year<br>Ended | Millage<br>Rate <sup>1</sup> | Total Tax Levy for<br>Fiscal Year (at<br>face) | State Property<br>Tax Reduction<br>Allocation <sup>4</sup> | •               | Exonerations        | Discounts       | Penalties  | Total amount <sup>2</sup> | Perc. of<br>Levy | Regular Real<br>Estate Taxes<br>Liened (at face) | Collections in<br>Subsequent<br>Years <sup>5</sup> | Amount     | Perc. of<br>Levy |
| 2012                    | 22.26                        | \$ 61,655,612                                  | \$ 1,377,31  | 19 \$ 60,415,27 | 1 \$ (103,897) \$   | (1,037,613)     | \$ 106,802 | \$ 59,380,563             | 98.0%            | \$ 1,231,332                                     | \$ 279,890   | 60,695,161 | 98.4%            |
| 2011                    | 22.26                        | 61,219,898                                     | 1,376,83   | 5 59,939,124    | (205,263)           | (1,016,173)     | 122,427    | 58,840,116                | 97.9%            | 1,224,306  | 807,982  | 60,747,106 | 99.2%            |
| 2010                    | 21.53                        | 59,144,892                                     | 1,374,91   | 7 57,573,954    | (200,294)           | (963,996)       | 117,649    | 56,527,313                | 97.3%            | 1,562,517  | \$1,508,898  | 59,082,852 | 99.9%            |
| 2009                    | 20.84                        | 56,654,881                                     | 1,373,15   | 5 55,264,209    | (149,057)           | (930,571)       | 102,167    | 54,286,748                | 97.5%            | 1,320,980  | 1,310,909  | 56,575,118 | 99.9%            |
| 2008                    | 19.81                        | 54,019,943                                     |  | - 52,683,948    | (159,006)           | (862,149)       | 111,876    | 51,774,669                | 97.5%            | 1,486,807  | 1,483,858  | 54,167,806 | 100.3%           |
| 2007 <sup>3</sup>       | 18.81                        | 49,623,295                                     |  | - 48,522,362    | (101,854)           | (838,674)       | 103,955    | 47,685,789                | 97.8%            | 1,207,523  | 1,207,523  | 49,729,885 | 100.2%           |
| 2006                    | 21.74                        | 44,333,645                                     |  | - N/A           | N/A                 | N/A             | N/A        | 42,576,953                | 96.0%            | 722,932  | 722,932  | 43,299,885 | 97.7%            |
| 2005                    | 20.24                        | 39,596,764                                     |  | - N/A           | N/A                 | N/A             | N/A        | 38,783,561                | 97.9%            | 992,875  | 992,875  | 39,776,436 | 100.5%           |
| 2004                    | 17.76                        | 33,527,788                                     |  | - N/A           | N/A                 | N/A             | N/A        | 32,786,816                | 97.8%            | N/A  | N/A  | 32,786,816 | 97.8%            |
| 2003                    | 16.51                        | 30,173,571                                     |  | - N/A           | N/A                 | N/A             | N/A        | 29,434,896                | 97.6%            | N/A  | N/A  | 29,434,896 | 97.6%            |

Source: District Financial Reports unless otherwise noted

<sup>1</sup>One mill of tax is equal to \$1.00 for every \$1,000.00 of assessed valuation of real estate property.

<sup>2</sup>Starting with the 2006-2007 fiscal year, separate codes for discounts and penalties were created for tracking purposes however, prior to 2006-2007, all current collections, discounts and penalties were allocated to one current real estate tax revenue code.

<sup>3</sup>Effective January 1, 1998 and January 1, 2006, County-wide reassessments went into effect.

<sup>4</sup>Starting with the 2008-2009 fiscal year, per Taxpayer Relief Act, Act 1 of Special Session 1 of 2006, revenue is received from the Commonwealth of PA for school property tax reduction.

<sup>5</sup>Source is York County Department of Assessment and Tax Claim.

Tax Liens are turned over to York County in January, therefore, there are collections by the County during the current fiscal year. Tax collections for 2011-2012 are as of March 27, 2012.

# DALLASTOWN AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT 2012/2013 TAX IMPACT SAMPLES OF ASSESSED VALUES OF INDIVIDUAL HOMES

|               | Assessed<br>Value | 02/03   | 03/04   | 04/05   | 05/06   | 06/07   | 07/08   | 08/09   | 09/10   | 10/11   | 11/12   | 12/13   | Annual<br>Increase | Monthly<br>Increase | %<br>Increase |
|---------------|-------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------|
|               | \$75,000          | \$1,238 | \$1,332 | \$1,518 | \$1,631 | \$1,411 | \$1,486 | \$1,563 | \$1,615 | \$1,670 | \$1,670 | \$1,670 | \$0                | \$0                 | 0.0%          |
|               | \$95,000          | \$1,568 | \$1,687 | \$1,923 | \$2,065 | \$1,787 | \$1,882 | \$1,980 | \$2,045 | \$2,115 | \$2,115 | \$2,115 | \$0                | \$0                 | 0.0%          |
|               | \$115,000         | \$1,899 | \$2,042 | \$2,328 | \$2,500 | \$2,163 | \$2,278 | \$2,397 | \$2,476 | \$2,560 | \$2,560 | \$2,560 | \$0                | \$0                 | 0.0%          |
|               | \$135,000         | \$2,229 | \$2,398 | \$2,732 | \$2,935 | \$2,539 | \$2,674 | \$2,813 | \$2,907 | \$3,005 | \$3,005 | \$3,005 | \$0                | \$0                 | 0.0%          |
| AVG FOR DASD* | \$150,454         | \$2,484 | \$2,672 | \$3,045 | \$3,271 | \$2,830 | \$2,980 | \$3,135 | \$3,239 | \$3,349 | \$3,349 | \$3,349 | \$0                | \$0                 | 0.0%          |
|               | \$170,000         | \$2,807 | \$3,019 | \$3,441 | \$3,696 | \$3,198 | \$3,368 | \$3,543 | \$3,660 | \$3,784 | \$3,784 | \$3,784 | \$0                | \$0                 | 0.0%          |
|               | \$190,000         | \$3,137 | \$3,374 | \$3,846 | \$4,131 | \$3,574 | \$3,764 | \$3,960 | \$4,091 | \$4,229 | \$4,229 | \$4,229 | \$0                | \$0                 | 0.0%          |
|               | \$210,000         | \$3,467 | \$3,730 | \$4,250 | \$4,565 | \$3,950 | \$4,160 | \$4,376 | \$4,521 | \$4,675 | \$4,675 | \$4,675 | \$0                | \$0                 | 0.0%          |
|               | \$230,000         | \$3,797 | \$3,797 | \$4,655 | \$5,000 | \$4,326 | \$4,556 | \$4,793 | \$4,952 | \$5,120 | \$5,120 | \$5,120 | \$0                | \$0                 | 0.0%          |

<sup>\*</sup>Average residental assessment as of April 2012.

The millage rate for 12/13 is 22.26 mils.

To calculate your school real estate taxes, multiply the assessed value of your home by .02226 (22.26 mils).

#### **Expenditures per ADM**

| Revenue p | oer ADM |
|-----------|---------|
|-----------|---------|

|                  |       |        |              |                |        | _            |              |        |
|------------------|-------|--------|--------------|----------------|--------|--------------|--------------|--------|
|                  |       |        |              | D ADM C+       |        | F            | D 1D11 C+    |        |
|                  |       |        |              | Per ADM Cost - |        | Expenditures | Per ADM Cost |        |
|                  |       |        | All          | All            |        | less         | less         |        |
| Year             | ADM   | % inc. | Expenditures | Expenditures   | % inc. | Exclusions   | Exclusions   | % inc. |
| 2002/03 (actual) | 5,356 |        | 50,483,901   | 9,426          |        | 43,336,831   | 8,091        |        |
| 2003/04 (actual) | 5,553 | 4%     | 53,526,929   | 9,639          | 2%     | 46,954,163   | 8,456        | 5%     |
| 2004/05 (actual) | 5,664 | 2%     | 59,092,732   | 10,433         | 8%     | 50,679,192   | 8,948        | 6%     |
| 2005/06 (actual) | 6,054 | 7%     | 65,855,391   | 10,878         | 4%     | 56,493,408   | 9,332        | 4%     |
| 2006/07 (actual) | 6,131 | 1%     | 69,267,220   | 11,298         | 4%     | 59,518,472   | 9,708        | 4%     |
| 2007/08 (actual) | 6,194 | 1%     | 78,296,607   | 12,641         | 12%    | 67,036,707   | 10,823       | 11%    |
| 2008/09 (actual) | 6,142 | -1%    | 79,098,843   | 12,878         | 2%     | 67,664,162   | 11,017       | 2%     |
| 2009/10 (Actual) | 6,183 | 1%     | 84,888,437   | 13,730         | 7%     | 72,452,312   | 11,719       | 6%     |
| 2010/11 (Actual) | 6,244 | 1%     | 89,285,292   | 14,298         | 4%     | 76,285,051   | 12,217       | 4%     |
| 2011/12 (Budget) | 6,307 | 1%     | 88,305,968   | 14,002         | 2%     | 75,428,118   | 11,960       | 2%     |
| 2012/13 (Budget) | 6,370 | 1%     | 90,014,199   | 14,131         | -1%    | 76,860,455   | 12,066       | -1%    |

|              | State      |           |                |         |            |         |              |
|--------------|------------|-----------|----------------|---------|------------|---------|--------------|
|              | Revenue to |           | % of Total Fed | Per ADM |            | Per ADM |              |
| State        | Total      | Federal   | Revenue to     | State   |            | Fed     | %            |
| Revenue      | Expenses   | Revenue   | Total Expenses | Revenue | % inc.     | Revenue | inc.         |
| 11,847,046   | 23%        | 299,698   | 0.59%          | 2,212   |            | 56      |              |
| 12,154,996   | 23%        | 428,329   | 0.80%          | 2,189   | -1%        | 77      | 38%          |
| 13,023,100   | 22%        | 470,226   | 0.80%          | 2,299   | 5%         | 83      | 8%           |
| 14,363,367   | 22%        | 563,961   | 0.86%          | 2,373   | 3%         | 93      | 12%          |
| 15,185,479   | 22%        | 531,100   | 0.77%          | 2,477   | 4%         | 87      | -7%          |
| 16,135,751   | 21%        | 582,123   | 0.74%          | 2,605   | 5%         | 94      | 8%           |
| 16,466,385   | 21%        | 563,501   | 0.71%          | 2,681   | 3%         | 92      | -2%          |
| 17,232,747 * | 20%        | 631,186 ^ | 0.74%          | 2,787   | 4%         | 102     | 11%          |
| 18,599,472   | 21%        | 580,487   | 0.65%          | 2,979   | <b>7</b> % | 93      | - <b>9</b> % |
| 16,698,099   | 19%        | 597,550 ^ | 0.68%          | 2,648   | -5%        | 95      | -7%          |
| 18,966,943   | 21%        | 697,550   | 0.77%          | 2,978   | 0%         | 110     | 18%          |

| 2002/03 (Actual)<br>1690-Adult Ed<br>2700-Transp.<br>3300-Comm Svc<br>4000-Capital/<br>5200 Cap Fnd Tr<br>5100-Debt Svc  | 39,583<br>2,086,846<br>72,223<br>264,348<br>4,723,653<br>7,147,070 | 2006/07 (Actual)<br>1690-Adult Ed<br>2700-Transp.<br>3300-Comm Svc<br>4000-Capital/<br>5200 Cap Fnd Tr<br>5100-Debt Svc  | 35,561<br>2,750,702<br>78,860<br>206,197<br>6,712,989<br>9,748,748    | 2010/11 (Actual) 1690-Adult Ed 33,761 2700-Transp. 3,683,022 3300-Comm Svc 83,567 4000-Capital/ 5200 Cap Fnd Tr 5100-Debt Svc 7,833,552 13,000,241  |
|--|--|--|---|---|
| 2003/04 (Actual)<br>1690-Adult Ed<br>2700-Transp.<br>3300-Comm Svc<br>4000-Capital/<br>5200 Cap Fnd Tr<br>5100-Debt Svc  | 26,949<br>2,008,405<br>56,075<br>106,995<br>4,401,291<br>6,572,766 | 2007/08 (Actual)<br>1690-Adult Ed<br>2700-Transp.<br>3300-Comm Svc<br>4000-Capital/<br>5200 Cap Fnd Tr<br>5100-Debt Svc  | 36,347<br>3,071,999<br>82,063<br>596,410<br>7,509,428<br>11,259,900   | 2011/12 (Budget) 1690-Adult Ed 37,000 2700-Transp. 3,371,750 3300-Comm Svc 86,600 4000-Capital / 5200 Cap Fnd Tr 5100-Debt Svc 9,357,500 12,877,850 |
| 2004/05 (Actual)<br>1690-Adult Ed<br>2700-Transp.<br>3300-Comm Svc<br>4000-Capital /<br>5200 Cap Fnd Tr<br>5100-Debt Svc | 33,196<br>2,225,459<br>62,659<br>643,078<br>5,482,344<br>8,413,540 | 2008/09 (Actual)<br>1690-Adult Ed<br>2700-Transp.<br>3300-Comm Svc<br>4000-Capital /<br>5200 Cap Fnd Tr<br>5100-Debt Svc | 35,960<br>3,128,717<br>92,558<br>1,505,157<br>6,708,249<br>11,434,681 | 2012/13 (Budget) 1690-Adult Ed 34,650 2700-Transp. 3,644,894 3300-Comm Svc 89,000 4000-Capital/ 5200 Cap Fnd Tr 5100-Debt Svc 9,137,150 13,153,744  |
| 2005/06 (Actual)<br>1690-Adult Ed<br>2700-Transp.<br>3300-Comm Svc<br>4000-Capital /                                     | 35,681<br>2,472,212<br>62,419                                      | 2009/10 (Actual)<br>1690-Adult Ed<br>2700-Transp.<br>3300-Comm Svc<br>4000-Capital/                                      | 36,948<br>3,019,899<br>79,604   |   |
| 5200 Cap Fnd Tr 5100-Debt Svc  | 211,645<br>6,615,707<br>9,361,983                                  | 5200 Cap Fnd Tr<br>5100-Debt Svc   | 1,265,292<br><u>8,071,330</u><br>12,436,125                           |   |

<sup>\*09/10</sup> was the first year the district budgeted for state property tax revenue (\$1.37 million for 09/10).

<sup>^</sup> One time Federal stimulus funds are excluded. Access revenue is excluded.

## DALLASTOWN AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT 10-YEAR HISTORY OF ACTUAL GENERAL FUND REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES BY SOURCE

|   | 2012/2013<br>Budget    | 2011/2012<br>Budget   | 2010/2011              | 2009/2010  | 2008/2009            | 2007/2008               | 2006/2007              | 2005/2006              | 2004/2005             | 2003/2004             | 2002/2003            | 2001/2002             |
|---|------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|------------|----------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| LOCAL SOURCES:                                  |                        |                       |                        |            |                      |                         |                        |                        |                       |                       |                      |                       |
| Current Real Estate Taxes                       | 59,744,716             | 58,817,407            | 58,428,982             | 56,142,037 | 53,908,037           | 51,254,041              | 47,685,789             | 42,576,953             | 38,783,561            | 32,786,816            | 29,434,896           | 27,252,365            |
| Interim Real Estate Taxes                       | 550,000                | 450,000               | 563,215                | 316,503    | 549,688              | 954,949                 | 1,544,870              | 2,014,961              | 358,088               | 187,057               | 167,733              | 348,261               |
| Public Utility Realty Tax                       | 88,000                 | 88,000                | 88,797                 | 85,102     | 75,024               | 75,855                  | 74,833                 | 61,836                 | 47,140                | 62,225                | 52,598               | 56,577                |
| Payments in Lieu of Current Taxes               | -                      | -                     | 856                    | 457        | -                    | 288                     | 353                    | 444                    | -                     | -                     | -                    | -                     |
| Current Per Capita Taxes                        | -                      | -                     | -                      | -          | -                    | -                       | -                      | -                      | -                     | -                     | -                    | -                     |
| Earned Income Taxes                             | 4,500,000              | 4,350,000             | 5,354,951              | 4,512,224  | 4,722,864            | 4,542,479               | 4,069,280              | 3,904,394              | 3,600,400             | 3,493,828             | 3,287,740            | 3,167,000             |
| Realty Transfer Tax                             | 650,000                | 650,000               | 552,811                | 621,940    | 722,831              | 1,139,764               | 1,469,188              | 1,850,660              | 1,518,719             | 1,003,077             | 776,186              | 1,231,107             |
| Delinquent Taxes                                | 1,815,000              | 2,015,000             | 1,733,900              | 2,118,308  | 2,068,528            | 2,489,105               | 1,414,672              | 923,215                | 1,522,597             | 1,610,894             | 1,382,142            | 2,180,821             |
| Earnings from Investments                       | 275,000                | 275,000               | 203,638                | 281,021    | 730,651              | 1,330,488               | 1,475,451              | 954,308                | 370,180               | 130,331               | 203,771              | 392,286               |
| Other Local Sources                             | 1,285,518              | 1,225,004             | 1,755,355              | 1,865,306  | 1,156,269            | 1,116,428               | 1,026,601              | 972,940                | 887,376               | 697,850               | 616,060              | 533,037               |
| Total Local Sources                             | 68,908,234             | 67,870,411            | 68,682,505             | 65,942,898 | 63,933,892           | 62,903,397              | 58,761,037             | 53,259,711             | 47,088,061            | 39,972,078            | 35,921,126           | 35,161,454            |
| % Inc/ (Dec)                                    | 1.5%                   | -1.2%                 | 4.2%                   | 3.1%       | 1.6%                 | 7.0%                    | 10.3%                  | 13.1%                  | 17.8%                 | 11.3%                 | 2.2%                 |                       |
| STATE SOURCES:                                  |                        |                       |                        |            |                      | 7 (54 (00               |                        |                        |                       |                       |                      |                       |
| Basic Instructional Subsidy                     | 7,887,577              | 7,545,911             | 8,206,455              | 7,110,629  | 7,881,946            | 7,654,609               | 7,505,613              | 7,183,846              | 7,010,242             | 6,718,228             | 6,497,688            | 6,350,747             |
| Rental and Sinking Fund Payments                | 905,900                | 485,000<br>2,431,168  | 1,524,454<br>2,431,137 | 217,964    | 304,611<br>2,415,539 | 751,998<br>2,396,569    | 1,163,953<br>2,301,754 | 1,155,446<br>2,247,990 | 474,521<br>2,213,904  | 686,040<br>2,156,590  | 845,100<br>2,179,868 | 769,340               |
| Special Education Subsidy                       |                        | 1,200,000             |                        | , ,        | 1,147,862            | 993,002                 | ,,-                    |                        |                       |                       |                      | 2,163,638             |
| Transportation Subsidy                          | 1,377,430<br>2,802,200 | 1,954,050             | 1,111,773              | 1,012,524  | 770,313              | 1,712,782               | 1,110,672<br>964,720   | 1,100,573<br>745,312   | 940,369               | 841,646<br>450,288    | 814,546<br>147,966   | 781,487               |
| Retirement Reimbursement                        | 1,947,975              | 1,492,400             | 1,743,237              | 1,670,686  | 1,567,660            | 1,464,695               | 1,364,644              | 1,305,921              | 1,166,965             | 1,089,508             | 1,034,554            | 135,565               |
| Social Security Reimbursement                   | 1,382,443              | 1,377,319             | 1,376,835              | 1,375,040  | 1,373,172            | 1,404,073               | 1,304,044              | 1,303,721              | 1,100,703             | 1,007,300             | 1,034,334            | 978,747               |
| Property Tax Relief Subsidy Other State Revenue | 232,250                |                       |                        | 1,042,336  | 985,282              |                         |                        |                        |                       |                       | 327,326              |                       |
| Total State Sources                             | 18,966,943             | 212,251<br>16,698,099 | 917,338                | 16,279,795 | 16,446,385           | 1,162,096<br>16,135,751 | 789,124<br>15,200,480  | 624,279                | 576,395<br>13,023,100 | 212,696<br>12,154,996 | 11,847,048           | 340,973<br>11,520,497 |
| % Inc/(Dec)                                     | 13.6%                  | -10.2%                | 14.2%                  | -1.0%      | 1.9%                 | 6.2%                    | 5.8%                   | 10.3%                  | 7.1%                  | 2.6%                  | 2.8%                 | 11,320,497            |
| FEDERAL SOURCES:                                | 13.0%                  | -10.2%                | 14.2/0                 | -1.0%      | 1.7/0                | 0.2%                    | 5.6%                   | 10.3%                  | 7.1%                  | 2.0%                  | 2.6%                 |                       |
| Title I - Reading First                         | 443,800                | 443,800               | 403,115                | 448,208    | 411,981              | 430,749                 | 358,694                | 354,744                | 243,539               | 246,974               | 175,716              | 146,557               |
| Title IIA - Improving Teacher Quality           | 136,850                | 136,850               | 131,494                | 144,171    | 130,906              | 124,627                 | 130,294                | 131,125                | 134,982               | 156,934               | 91,388               | -                     |
| Title IID - Enhancing Education                 | ,                      | ,                     | - , .                  | -          | -                    | -                       | -                      | 5,833                  | 11,563                | 4,446                 | -                    |                       |
| Title II - Other Grants for ESEH                |                        |                       |                        | -          | -                    | 6,228                   | -                      | -                      | -                     | -                     | 12,704               | 35,215                |
| Title III - ESL                                 | 16,900                 | 16,900                | 31,739                 | 15,537     | 20,614               | 5,600                   | 17,701                 | 26,731                 | 20,694                | -                     | -                    |                       |
| Title V - Innovative Programs                   |                        |                       |                        | -          | -                    | 5,359                   | 5,364                  | 10,066                 | 36,449                | 19,975                | -                    | -                     |
| Title VI - Basic                                |                        |                       |                        | -          | -                    | -                       | 5,651                  | -                      | -                     | -                     | 19,890               | 12,584                |
| Class Size Reduction                            |                        |                       |                        | -          | -                    | -                       | -                      | -                      | -                     | -                     | -                    | 77,124                |
| Safe and Drug Free Schools                      |                        |                       | 9,139                  | -          | -                    | 9,560                   | 3,382                  | 6,713                  | -                     | -                     | -                    | -                     |
| ARRA- Title I, Part A                           |                        |                       |                        | 176,320    |                      |                         |                        |                        |                       |                       |                      |                       |
| ARRA - State Fiscal Stabilization Fund          |                        |                       | 72,089                 | 952,953    |                      |                         |                        |                        |                       |                       |                      |                       |
| Other Federal Funds                             | 100,000                | 200,000               | 5,000                  | 23,270     | -                    | -                       | -                      | 28,749                 | 22,999                | -                     | -                    | -                     |
| Total Federal Sources                           | 697,550                | 797,550               | 652,576                | 1,760,459  | 563,501              | 582,123                 | 521,086                | 563,961                | 470,226               | 428,329               | 299,698              | 271,480               |
| % Inc / (Dec)                                   | -12.5%                 | 22.2%                 | -62.9%                 | 212.4%     | -3.2%                | 11.7%                   | -7.6%                  | 19.9%                  | 9.8%                  | 42.9%                 | 10.4%                |                       |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES, NET                    | 396,000                | 396,300               | 376,542                | 570,601    | 567,596              | 27,933                  | 20,040                 | 431,002                | 342,295               | 26,217                | 10,892               | 76,624                |
| % Inc/ (Dec)                                    | -0.1%                  | 5.2%                  | -34.0%                 | 0.5%       | 1932.0%              | 39.4%                   | -95.4%                 | 25.9%                  | 1205.6%               | 140.7%                | -85.8%               |                       |
| TOTAL REVENUES                                  | 88,968,727             | 85,762,360            | 88,311,095             | 84,553,753 | 81,511,374           | 79,649,204              | 74,502,643             | 68,618,041             | 60,923,682            | 52,581,620            | 48,078,764           | 47,030,055            |
| % Inc/(Dec)                                     | 3.7%                   | -2.9%                 | 4.4%                   | 3.7%       | 2.3%                 | 6.9%                    | 8.6%                   | 12.6%                  | 15.9%                 | 9.4%                  | 2.2%                 |                       |

## Dallastown Area School District Description of Current General Obligation Bond/Note Issues

General Obligation Bonds - Series A of 2010 - On March 23, 2010, the District issued General Obligation Bonds - Series A of 2010 in the principal amount of \$4,360,000. The proceeds of the bonds are being used to refinance the General Obligation Bonds - Series of 2004. The bonds bear annual interest rates ranging from 1% to 2%. Interest is payable semi-annually, and the bonds mature serially in amounts ranging from \$645,000 to \$995,000 through 2014.

General Obligation Bonds - Series B of 2010 - On July 14, 2010, the District issued General Obligation Bonds - Series B of 2010 in the principal amount of \$1,710,000. The proceeds of the bonds are being used to fund the costs of design and construction of roof replacements to the York County School of Technology. The bonds bear annual interest rates ranging from 1.00% to 3.50%. Interest is payable semi-annually, and the bonds mature serially in amounts ranging from \$330,000 to \$360,000 through 2015.

General Obligation Notes - Series AA of 2011 - On March 30, 2011, the District issued General Obligation Notes - Series AA of 2011 in the principal amount of \$12,160,000. The proceeds of the notes are being used to refinance the General Obligation Bonds - Series of 2006. The notes bear annual interest rates ranging from .70% to 5.00%. Interest is payable semi-annually and on the date of maturity. The notes mature serially in amounts ranging from \$140,000 to \$4,850,000 through 2019.

General Obligation Bonds - Series of 2012 - On March 27, 2012, the District issued General Obligation Bonds - Series of 2012 in the principal amount of \$72,865,000. The proceeds of the bonds are being used to refinance the General Obligation Bonds - Series A of 2011, which was due to be paid in full on April 16, 2012. The bonds bear interest at annual rates that shall not exceed 6%; the initial rate is 1.5%. Interest is payable quarterly and on the date of maturity.

# DALLASTOWN AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPERTY TAX RATES DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTS LAST TEN YEARS<sup>1</sup>

|                   | Direct Debt                           |                   |                       | <u> </u>           | Overlapping De        | ebt ——      |                         |                  |  |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------|------------------|--|
| Year              | Dallastown<br>Area School<br>District | County of<br>York | Dallastown<br>Borough | Jacobus<br>Borough | Loganville<br>Borough | Yoe Borough | Springfield<br>Township | York<br>Township | Total Direct<br>and<br>Overlapping<br>Debt |
| 2012              | 22.260                                | 4.15              | 1.650                 | 1.700              | 2.000                 | 3.455       | 0.500                   | 0.700            | 36.415                                     |
| 2011              | 22.260                                | 4.150             | 1.650                 | 1.700              | 2.000                 | 3.455       | 0.300                   | 0.700            | 36.215                                     |
| 2010              | 21.530                                | 4.150             | 1.650                 | 1.500              | 2.000                 | 2.955       | 0.300                   | 0.700            | 34.785                                     |
| 2009              | 20.840                                | 4.150             | 1.650                 | 1.300              | 2.000                 | 2.955       | 0.300                   | 0.700            | 33.895                                     |
| 2008              | 19.810                                | 4.000             | 1.650                 | 1.300              | 2.000                 | 2.955       | 0.260                   | 0.600            | 32.575                                     |
| 2007 <sup>2</sup> | 18.810                                | 3.910             | 1.650                 | 1.300              | 1.500                 | 1.914       | 0.260                   | 0.600            | 29.944                                     |
| 2006 <sup>2</sup> | 21.740                                | 3.800             | 1.650                 | 0.923              | 1.500                 | 0.914       | 0.260                   | 0.600            | 31.387                                     |
| 2005              | 20.240                                | 4.510             | 2.000                 | 1.300              | 1.700                 | 1.153       | 0.330                   | 0.700            | 31.933                                     |
| 2004              | 17.760                                | 4.200             | 2.000                 | 1.300              | 1.200                 | 1.153       | 0.330                   | 0.800            | 28.743                                     |
| 2003              | 16.510                                | 4.200             | 1.580                 | 1.300              | 1.200                 | 1.153       | 0.330                   | 0.800            | 27.073                                     |

Source: York County Assessment Office

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>County, Townships and Boroughs operate on a calendar year, whereas, the District operates on a Fiscal Year. Data for the District is based on the Year Ended June 30th and data for the County, Township and Boroughs are based on the Calendar Year Ended December 31st.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Effective January 1, 1998 and January 1, 2006, County-wide reassessments went into effect. These reassessments affected the District millage July 1, 1998 and July 1, 2006 and the County January 1, 1998 and January 1, 2006.

## DALLASTOWN AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT GROSS PRINCIPAL DEBT OUTSTANDING FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013

| Fiscal Year<br>Ended | G.O. Bond<br>Series A of<br>2010 | G.O. Bond<br>Series B of<br>2010 | G.O. Bond<br>Series AA of<br>2011 | G.O. Bond Series<br>of 2012 <sup>1</sup> | Total            |
|----------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|------------------|
| -                    |                                  |                                  |                                   |  |                  |
| 2013                 | 940,000                          | 330,000                          | 430,000                           | 72,865,000                               | 74,565,000       |
| 2014                 | 955,000                          | 340,000                          | 420,000                           | -  | 1,715,000        |
| 2015                 | -                                | 350,000                          | 1,470,000                         | -  | 1,820,000        |
| 2016                 | -                                | 360,000                          | 1,495,000                         | -  | 1,855,000        |
| 2017                 | -                                |                                  | 1,525,000                         | -  | 1,525,000        |
| 2018                 | -                                |                                  | 1,560,000                         | -  | 1,560,000        |
| 2019                 | -                                |                                  | 4,850,000                         | -  | 4,850,000        |
|                      | -                                |                                  | -                                 | -  | -                |
| Total                | \$ 1,895,000                     | \$ 1,380,000                     | \$ 11,750,000                     | \$ 72,865,000                            | \$<br>87,890,000 |

Source: Official Statement for each General Obligation Bond listed above.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>The General Obligation Bond, Series A of 2012, is a one year bond that matures on April 15, 2013. The District intends to refinance this note prior to the scheduled maturity date.

#### DALLASTOWN AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

|  | Fiscal Years Ending June 30, |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |
|--|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
|  | 2013 (budget)                | 2012 (budget)      | 2011               | 2010               | 2009               | 2008               | 2007               | 2006               | 2005               | 2004               |
| Total borrowing base revenues <sup>1</sup>   | 259,596,801                  | 256,500,664        | \$252,428,888      | \$244,427,029      | \$233,434,100      | \$ 219,633,222     | \$ 201,056,067     | \$ 179,614,509     | \$ 159,442,097 \$  | 145,386,839        |
| Average borrowing base (total revenues divided by 3)  Debt limit percentage <sup>2</sup> | 86,532,267<br>225%           | 85,500,221<br>225% | 84,142,963<br>225% | 81,475,676<br>225% | 77,811,367<br>225% | 73,211,074<br>225% | 67,018,689<br>225% | 59,871,503<br>225% | 53,147,366<br>225% | 48,462,280<br>225% |
|  |                              |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| Debt Limit   | 194,697,601                  | 192,375,498        | 189,321,666        | 183,320,271        | 175,075,575        | 164,724,917        | 150,792,050        | 134,710,882        | 119,581,573        | 109,040,129        |
| Total debt applicable to limit <sup>3</sup>  | 125,555,000                  | \$ 130,890,000     | \$136,010,000      | \$139,835,000      | \$144,170,000      | 145,465,000        | 105,310,000        | 108,795,000        | 55,145,000         | 51,850,000         |
| Legal Debt Margin  | \$ 69,142,601                | \$ 61,485,498      | \$ 53,311,666      | \$ 43,485,271      | \$ 30,905,575      | \$ 19,259,917      | \$ 45,482,050      | \$ 25,915,882      | \$ 64,436,573 \$   | 57,190,129         |
| Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of the debt total                 | 64.49%                       | 68.04%             | 71.84%             | 76.28%             | 82.35%             | 88.31%             | 69.84%             | 80.76%             | 46.11%             | 47.55%             |

Sources: District Audited Financial Statements, District Financial Reports

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Total General Fund revenues less the required deductions of rental and sinking fund reimbursement, revenues for self-liquidating debt, interest on sinking funds, grants and gifts for projects and sale of equipment and non-recurring items of the last three fiscal years.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>According to The Local Unit Debt Act (Act 52 of 1978, reenacting and amending Act 185 of 1972), combined net non-electoral debt and net lease rental debt incurred on behalf of the school district may not exceed 225% of the School District's Borrowing Base.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> During 2005-2006, an additional \$43 million was authorized by the Board of School Directors but not issued.

## Dallastown Area School District Fund Balance Analysis General Fund

|   | Actual       | Actual     | Actual     | Actual     | Actual     | Actual     | Actual      | Budget      |
|---|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|
| _   | 04/05        | 05/06      | 06/07      | 07/08      | 08/09      | 09/10      | 10/11       | 11/12       |
| 5 YEAR HISTORY FUND BALANCE ACTIVITY                                  |              |            |            |            |            |            |             |             |
| Beginning Fund Balance 7/1  | 1,731,368    | 3,577,317  | 6,339,967  | 10,816,713 | 12,169,310 | 14,581,841 | 14,247,157  | 13,272,961  |
| Excess of Revenue Over Expenditures                                   | 1,845,949    | 2,762,650  | 4,476,746  | 1,352,597  | 2,412,531  | (334,684)  | (974,196) * | (2,543,608) |
| Total Fund Balance 6/30   | 3,577,317    | 6,339,967  | 10,816,713 | 12,169,310 | 14,581,841 | 14,247,157 | 13,272,961  | 10,729,353  |
| DESIGNATED & NON-DESIGNATED FUND BAL                                  | ANCE HISTORY |            |            |            |            |            |             |             |
| Unassigned Fund Balance 6/30  | 3,577,317    | 5,638,315  | 8,079,482  | 6,600,107  | 6,885,876  | 7,271,560  | 7,064,477   |             |
| Assigned Fund Balance Utilization                                     |              |            |            | 2,197,369  | 2,379,770  | 4,469,970  | 2,543,608   |             |
| Committed Fund Balance 6/30   | -            | 701,652    | 2,737,231  | 3,371,834  | 5,316,195  | 2,505,627  | 3,042,434   |             |
| Nonspendable Fund Balance   | -            | -          | -          | -          | -          | -          | 622,442     |             |
| Unassigned Fund Balance as a % of Next                                |              |            |            |            |            |            |             |             |
| Year's Budgeted Expenditures  | 5.49%        | 8.00%      | 10.31%     | 8.00%      | 8.00%      | 8.00%      | 8.00%       |             |
| Committed Fund Balance as a % of Next<br>Year's Budgeted Expenditures | 0.00%        | 1.00%      | 3.49%      | 4.26%      | 6.26%      | 2.81%      | 3.45%       |             |
| BUDGET- EXPENDITURE & REVENUE   |              |            |            |            |            |            |             |             |
| Revenue   | 59,136,900   | 64,521,950 | 70,046,700 | 76,572,760 | 81,303,966 | 85,029,452 | 88,124,530  | 85,762,360  |
| Utilization of Fund Balance   | 0            | 589,975    | 432,250    | 1,808,946  | 1,197,369  | 1,044,000  | 2,769,970   | 2,543,608   |
| TOTAL   | 59,136,900   | 65,111,925 | 70,478,950 | 78,381,706 | 82,501,335 | 86,073,452 | 90,894,500  | 88,305,968  |
| Expenditures  | 59,136,900   | 65,111,925 | 70,478,950 | 78,381,706 | 82,501,335 | 86,073,452 | 90,894,500  | 88,305,968  |
| ACTUAL- EXPENDITURE & REVENUE   |              |            |            |            |            |            |             |             |
| Revenue   | 60,938,682   | 68,618,041 | 74,502,643 | 79,649,201 | 81,511,374 | 84,553,752 | 88,311,095  | 85,762,360  |
| Expenditures  | 59,092,733   | 65,855,391 | 70,025,897 | 78,296,604 | 79,098,843 | 84,888,436 | 89,285,292  | 88,305,968  |
| Excess of Revenue over Expenditures                                   | 1,845,949    | 2,762,650  | 4,476,746  | 1,352,597  | 2,412,531  | (334,684)  | (974,196) * | (2,543,608) |

<sup>\* 10/11</sup> Includes \$1,849,849 transferred to the Capital Reserve Fund towards solar panels (\$649,892 from PSERS savings; \$1,200,000 board approved fund balance transfer). 10/11 includes \$736,500 use of fund balance to pay for laptops ordered in 09/10 but not received until 10/11

#### Dallastown Area School District Fund Balance Analysis Capital Reserve Fund

| FUND BALANCE ACTIVITY      | Actual 03/04     | Actual 04/05   | Actual 05/06 | Actual 06/07     | Actual 07/08       | Actual 08/09       | Actual 09/10 | Actual 10/11 | Estimate 11/12 |
|----------------------------|------------------|----------------|--------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|
| Beginning Fund Balance 7/1 | 177,281          | 52,284         | 53,354       | 222,737          | 294,995            | 2,472,618          | 2,579,902    | 1,861,696    | 789,184        |
| Expenditures               | 125,737 <i>A</i> | 0              | 0            | 59,932 D         | 451,480 <b>F</b>   | 1,407,000 H        | 1,437,025    | 3,415,567 L  | . 296,271 N    |
| Revenue                    | 740 <i>B</i>     | 1,070 <i>B</i> | 169,383 C    | 132,190 <i>E</i> | 2,629,103 <b>G</b> | 1,514,284 <i>l</i> | 718,819      | 2,343,054 A  | 620,677 0      |
| Total Fund Balance 6/30    | 52,284           | 53,354         | 222,737      | 294,995          | 2,472,618          | 2,579,902          | 1,861,696    | 789,184      | 1,113,590      |

|      |   | 740       | В           | 1,070 <i>B</i>     | 169,383           | C  | 132,190 | E | 2,629,103                             | G 1,514,284            | 718,819                 | K     | 2,343,054 | M |
|------|---|-----------|-------------|--------------------|-------------------|----|---------|---|---------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-----------|---|
| 6/30 |   | 52,284    |             | 53,354             | 222,737           |    | 294,995 |   | 2,472,618                             | 2,579,902              | 1,861,696               |       | 789,184   |   |
|      | A | 125.737   | Rental of   | Modulars           |                   |    |         | 1 | 927.147                               | 1/3 Mil Contribution   | from General Fund       |       |           | N |
|      |   | 120,707   | ricincar or | moduluis           |                   |    |         | • | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | Transfer from Fund B   |                         |       |           |   |
|      | В |           | Represent   | ts Interest Only   |                   |    |         |   | ,                                     | Interest               |                         |       |           |   |
|      |   |           |             | ,                  |                   |    |         |   | ,                                     | Track transfer         |                         |       |           |   |
|      | С | 7,683     | Interest    |                    |                   |    |         |   | 1,514,284                             | =                      |                         |       |           |   |
|      |   | 150,700   | Interest s  | avings transfer    |                   |    |         |   |                                       |                        |                         |       |           |   |
|      |   | 11,000    | Track trai  | nsfer              |                   |    |         | J | 28,257                                | Support Services Build | ding & Athletic Storage | ,     |           |   |
|      |   | 169,383   | _           |                    |                   |    |         |   | 6,052                                 | Repoint Field Brick H  | ouse                    |       |           |   |
|      |   |           |             |                    |                   |    |         |   | 5,390                                 | Walkway to HS Door #   | ‡2                      |       |           |   |
|      | D | 26,705    | LH Parkii   | ng Expansion       |                   |    |         |   | 5,979                                 | Replace Main Water L   | ine at DT EL            |       |           | 0 |
|      |   | 24,055    | Athletic F  | ields              |                   |    |         |   | 309,847                               | Loganville Springfield | roof replacement        |       |           |   |
|      |   | 9,172     | Athletic S  | Storage            |                   |    |         |   | 265,687                               | Ore Valley Elementar   | y roof replacement      |       |           |   |
|      |   | 59,932    | _           |                    |                   |    |         |   | 647,553                               | HS/MS Corridor Renov   | ations /                |       |           |   |
|      |   |           |             |                    |                   |    |         |   | 5,000                                 | Athletic Fields        |                         |       |           |   |
|      | Ε | 16,290    | Interest    |                    |                   |    |         |   | 143,858                               | Solar Panels           |                         |       |           |   |
|      |   | 11,000    | Track trai  | nsfer              |                   |    |         |   | 19,180                                | Replace energy system  | m                       |       |           |   |
|      |   | 104,900   | Interest s  | avings transfer    |                   |    |         |   | 222                                   | Bank fees              |                         |       |           |   |
|      |   | 132,190   |             |                    |                   |    |         |   | 1,437,025                             |                        |                         |       |           |   |
|      | F | 14,088    | Support S   | ervices Building 8 | t Athletic Storag | ge |         | Κ | 500,000                               | Transfer from Fund B   | alance                  |       |           |   |
|      |   | 71,463    | LH Paving   | 3                  |                   |    |         |   | 197,000                               | General Fund captial   | projects transfer       |       |           |   |
|      |   | 107,120   | TAB proje   | ect                |                   |    |         |   | 11,000                                | Track transfer         |                         |       |           |   |
|      |   | 9,133     | Boiler Imp  | provements at MS   | & HS              |    |         |   | 10,819                                | Interest               |                         |       |           |   |
|      |   | 249,676   | Athletic F  | ields              |                   |    |         |   | 718,819                               | -                      |                         |       |           |   |
|      |   | 451,480   | _           |                    |                   |    |         |   |                                       |                        |                         |       |           |   |
|      |   |           |             |                    |                   |    |         | L | 530,494                               | HS/MS Corridor F       | Renovations             |       |           |   |
|      | G | 2,332,122 | Transfer f  | from Fund Balanc   | e                 |    |         |   | 56,733                                | Track resurfscing      | }                       |       |           |   |
|      |   |           | Track trai  |                    |                   |    |         |   | 15,420                                | Air unit for serve     |                         |       |           |   |
|      |   |           | Transfer f  |                    |                   |    |         |   | 11,063                                |                        | Building & Athletic Sto | orage |           |   |
|      |   |           |             | avings Transfer    |                   |    |         |   | 298,757                               | York Township ro       | •                       |       |           |   |
|      |   |           | Interest    |                    |                   |    |         |   | 34,810                                |                        | ement at York Townshi   | ip    |           |   |
|      |   | 2,629,103 |             |                    |                   |    |         |   | 468                                   | Bank fees              |                         |       |           |   |
|      | Н |           |             | ervices Building 8 | t Athletic Storag | ge |         |   | 2,467,821                             | Solar Panels           |                         |       |           |   |
|      |   | ,         |             | e Stadium Field    |                   |    |         |   | 3,415,567                             |                        |                         |       |           |   |
|      |   |           | Athletic F  |                    |                   |    |         |   |                                       |                        |                         |       |           |   |
|      |   |           |             | provements at MS   |                   |    |         | М | 1,000,000                             | Grant for Solar        |                         |       |           |   |
|      |   | 74,875    | Card Acce   | ess on Secondary   | Campus            |    |         |   | 1,339,900                             | Transfer from I        | Fund Balance            |       |           |   |
|      |   | 183,740   | Roof repla  | acement            |                   |    |         |   | 3,154                                 | Interest               |                         |       |           |   |
|      |   | 325       | HS/MS Co    | rridor Renovation  | ns                |    |         |   | 2,343,054                             |                        |                         |       |           |   |
|      |   | 32,160    | Replace e   | energy system      |                   |    |         |   |                                       |                        |                         |       |           |   |
|      |   |           |             |                    |                   |    |         |   |                                       |                        |                         |       |           |   |
|      |   | 39        | Bank fees   | ;                  |                   |    |         |   |                                       |                        |                         |       |           |   |

122

20,000 Renovations to Support Services Blding 123,277 York Township roof replacement

134,460 Ore Valley Energy Management upgrade8,590 Sprinkler System for Server Room

617,177 Budget difference for PSERS rate change

3,323 Solar Panels6,120 Lightbulb replacement

500 Bank fees

3,500 Interest

296,271

## Dallastown Area School District Food Service Budget Analysis

| Revenue                  | 2004-2005<br>Actuals | 2005-2006<br>Actuals | 2006-2007<br>Actuals | 2007-2008<br>Actuals | 2008-2009<br>Actuals | 2009-2010<br>Actuals | 2010-2011<br>Budget | 2010-2011<br>Actuals | 2011-2012<br>Estimated<br>Actuals | 2012-2013<br>Budget | B to EA<br>Increase |
|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Interest Earnings        | 4,565                | 13,019               | 22,153               | 9,958                | 1,062                | 481                  | 500                 | 65                   | 170                               | 200                 | 17.65%              |
| Rebates                  | 16,617               | 14,272               | 3,847                | 1,435                | 2,599                | 1,174                | 1,000               | 5,235                | 142                               | 0                   | -100.00%            |
| Other Earnings           | -28,089              | 1,630                | 5,704                | 11,498               | 8,375                | 3,528                | 4,000               | 7,823                | 364                               | 0                   | -100.00%            |
| A La Carte               | 564,276              | 625,589              | 680,043              | 752,075              | 753,477              | 775,925              | 791,500             | 767,014              | 685,000                           | 719,824             | 5.08%               |
| Daily Sales-lunch        | 929,033              | 896,267              | 949,017              | 1,026,274            | 980,926              | 1,000,795            | 1,089,800           | 1,066,198            | 891,274                           | 938,259             | 5.27%               |
| Daily Sales-breakfast    | 93,637               | 167,176              | 97,995               | 37,813               | 39,679               | 37,752               | 50,650              | 64,224               | 54,591                            | 56,412              | 3.34%               |
| Adult Sales              | 31,719               | 31,555               | 33,870               | 40,493               | 43,136               | 45,602               | 48,200              | 56,236               | 41,310                            | 43,500              | 5.30%               |
| Catering                 | 34,478               | 32,279               | 30,062               | 27,970               | 32,322               | 35,832               | 38,600              | 32,406               | 50,000                            | 52,500              | 5.00%               |
| State Subsidies          | 78,993               | 85,770               | 89,141               | 101,115              | 102,000              | 100,881              | 103,500             | 116,757              | 96,150                            | 98,000              | 1.92%               |
| Federal Subsidies        | 340,670              | 391,526              | 428,202              | 491,865              | 571,365              | 638,833              | 734,700             | 776,548              | 746,410                           | 750,787             | 0.59%               |
| USDA Donated Commodities | 110,873              | 119,232              | 126,064              | 125,780              | 166,177              | 154,137              | 177,500             | 132,306              | 135,000                           | 140,000             | 3.70%               |
| Retirement Reimb.        | 14,392               | 16,306               | 24,522               | 29,973               | 20,481               | 21,899               | 26,500              | 28,434               | 0                                 | 0                   | 0.00%               |
| Social Security Reimb.   | 30,304               | 31,146               | 31,733               | 35,547               | 35,711               | 37,708               | 37,950              | 41,465               | 0                                 | 0                   | 0.00%               |
| General Fund Transfer*   | 0                    | 0                    | 0                    | 0                    | 0                    | 0                    | 0                   | 0                    | 0                                 | 282,700             | 0.00%               |
| Total Revenue            | 2,221,467            | 2,425,766            | 2,522,352            | 2,691,796            | 2,757,310            | 2,854,545            | 3,104,400           | 3,094,710            | 2,700,411                         | 3,082,180           | 14.14%              |

| Expenditures         | 2004-2005<br>Actuals | 2005-2006<br>Actuals | 2006-2007<br>Actuals | 2007-2008<br>Actuals | 2008-2009<br>Actuals | 2009-2010<br>Actuals | 2010-2011<br>Budget | 2010-2011<br>Actuals | 2011-2012<br>Estimated<br>Actuals | 2012-2013<br>Budget | B to EA<br>Increase |
|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Salaries             | 799,302              | 805,392              | 846,956              | 946,209              | 966,662              | 964,110              | 994,255             | 1,127,874            | 0                                 | 0                   | 0.00%               |
| Benefits             |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                     |                      |                                   |                     |                     |
| Medical insurance    | 125,938              | 110,939              | 114,135              | 123,466              | 139,123              | 170,075              | 195,500             | 196,767              | 0                                 | 0                   | 0.00%               |
| Dental insurance     | 11,640               | 9,504                | 9,586                | 10,627               | 10,573               | 12,312               | 13,000              | 12,704               | 0                                 | 0                   | 0.00%               |
| Life insurance       | 1,178                | 1,140                | 1,014                | 1,169                | 849                  | 805                  | 1,200               | 0                    | 0                                 | 0                   | 0.00%               |
| Vision Reimbursement | 500                  | 950                  | 300                  | 564                  | 600                  | 508                  | 500                 | 675                  | 0                                 | 0                   | 0.00%               |
| Long-term Disability | 261                  | 300                  | 343                  | 322                  | 281                  | 231                  | 300                 | 238                  | 0                                 | 0                   | 0.00%               |
| Workers Compensation | 2,587                | 2,438                | 3,879                | 4,269                | 4,952                | 4,606                | 5,900               | 3,838                | 0                                 | 0                   | 0.00%               |

| Expenditures               | 2004-2005<br>Actuals | 2005-2006<br>Actuals | 2006-2007<br>Actuals | 2007-2008<br>Actuals | 2008-2009<br>Actuals | 2009-2010<br>Actuals | 2010-2011<br>Budget | 2010-2011<br>Actuals | 2011-2012<br>Estimated<br>Actuals | 2012-2013<br>Budget | B to EA<br>Increase |
|----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Unemployment*              | 0                    | 0                    | 28                   | 7                    | 586                  | 0                    | 0                   | 0                    | 0                                 | 282,700             | 0.00%               |
| Retiree Medical and Dental | 0                    | 0                    | 0                    | 0                    | 0                    | 4,256                | 4,600               | 3,977                | 28,833                            | 30,000              | 4.05%               |
| Social Security            | 60,610               | 61,427               | 63,887               | 71,476               | 73,101               | 72,629               | 75,900              | 83,050               | 0                                 | 0                   | 0.00%               |
| Retirement                 | 28,784               | 33,476               | 49,301               | 60,302               | 43,064               | 43,253               | 53,000              | 63,266               | 3,963                             | 0                   | -100.00%            |

|                         |                      |                      |                                       |                                       |                                       |                      |                     |                      | 2011-2012            |                     |                     |
|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Expenditures (con't)    | 2004-2005<br>Actuals | 2005-2006<br>Actuals | 2006-2007<br>Actuals                  | 2007-2008<br>Actuals                  | 2008-2009<br>Actuals                  | 2009-2010<br>Actuals | 2010-2011<br>Budget | 2010-2011<br>Actuals | Estimated<br>Actuals | 2012-2013<br>Budget | B to EA<br>Increase |
| Professional/Technical  | 2,523                | 1,340                | 363                                   | 3,223                                 | 2,155                                 | 3,986                | 6,500               | 4,091                | 0                    | 0                   | 0.00%               |
| Utilities               | 0                    | 0                    | 0                                     | 63,992                                | 73,233                                | 61,406               | 61,500              | 50,049               | 0                    | 0                   | 0.00%               |
| Repairs and Maintenance | 17,731               | 6,104                | 11,641                                | 8,331                                 | 2,174                                 | 16,334               | 13,500              | 3,168                | 200                  | 200                 | 0.00%               |
| Supplies                | 95,541               | 105,600              | 82,545                                | 104,971                               | 106,690                               | 105,620              | 137,000             | 115,503              | 20,000               | 20,000              | 0.00%               |
| Extermination           | 2,340                | 2,600                | 3,120                                 | 2,600                                 | 2,600                                 | 2,600                | 2,600               | 113                  | 20,000               | 20,000              | 0.00%               |
| Communication           | _,                   | 1,607                | 3,624                                 | 5,236                                 | 4,728                                 | 2,439                | 2,500               | 5,200                | 0                    | 0                   | 0.00%               |
| Other Misc. Purchases   | 443                  | 239                  | 547                                   | 61                                    | 28                                    | 86                   | 2,300               | 168                  | 0                    | 0                   | 0.00%               |
| Printing/Binding        | 0                    | 0                    | 0                                     | 953                                   | 274                                   | 1,029                | 1,000               | 1,443                | 770                  | 800                 | 3.90%               |
| Travel                  | 1,732                | 3,451                | 3,039                                 | 3,899                                 | 2,483                                 | 1,129                | 1,500               | 896                  | 0                    | 0                   | 0.00%               |
| Custodial chargeback    | 29,997               | 33,330               | 82,753                                | 82,800                                | 82,800                                | 82,753               | 82,800              | 60,376               | 0                    | 0                   | 0.00%               |
| Foods & Meats           | 510,864              | 621,940              | 619,461                               | 645,463                               | 740,275                               | 721,134              | 757,190             | 801,270              | 0                    | 0                   | 0.00%               |
| Milk                    | 173,669              | 174,563              | 166,010                               | 201,118                               | 193,306                               | 207,136              | 217,500             | 237,522              | 0                    | 0                   | 0.00%               |
| USDA Commodity Usage    | 131,951              | 142,260              | 142,791                               | 182,913                               | 166,282                               | 154,137              | 171,250             | 132,306              | 135,000              | 140,000             | 3.70%               |
| A La Carte              | 208,716              | 208,098              | 217,900                               | 240,020                               | 289,350                               | 273,514              | 284,454             | 243,189              | 0                    | 0                   | 0.00%               |
| Depreciation            | 15,841               | 16,117               | 16,438                                | 20,691                                | 22,330                                | 22,240               | 28,800              | 28,588               | 30,000               | 30,000              | 0.00%               |
| Dues and Fees           | 944                  | 2,306                | 1,071                                 | 1,693                                 | 1,833                                 | 2,255                | 2,350               | 1,169                | 150                  | 200                 | 33.33%              |
| FSMC - product costs    | 0                    | 0                    | 0                                     | 0                                     | 0                                     | 0                    | 0                   | 0                    | 1,088,677            | 1,144,792           | 5.15%               |
| FSMC - management fees  | 0                    | 0                    | 0                                     | 0                                     | 0                                     | 0                    | 0                   | 0                    | 195,000              | 200,850             | 3.00%               |
| FSMC - other costs      | 0                    | 0                    | 0                                     | 0                                     | 0                                     | 0                    | 0                   | 0                    | 127,869              | 211,760             | 65.61%              |
| FSMC - payroll costs    | 0                    | 0                    | 0                                     | 0                                     | 0                                     | 0                    | 0                   | 0                    | 906,440              | 967,896             | 6.78%               |
| Total Expenditures      | 2,223,092            | 2,345,121            | 2,440,731                             | 2,786,373                             | 2,930,330                             | 2,930,582            | 3,114,600           | 3,177,440            | 2,536,902            | 3,029,198           | 19.41%              |
| Net Income/(Loss)       | -1,625               | 80,645               | 81,621                                | -94,577                               | -173,020                              | -76,037              | -10,200             | -82,730              | 163,509              | 52,982              | -67.60%             |
| Fund Balance, 7/1       | 308,685              | 307,060              | 387,705                               | 469,326                               | 374,748                               | 201,729              | 405.46              | 405.45               | 10.04:               | 201 17-             | 252 /52             |
|                         |                      |                      | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                      | 125,691             | 125,691              | 42,961               | 206,470             | 259,453             |
| Net income (loss)       | -1,625               | 80,645               | 81,621                                | -94,577                               | -173,020                              | -76,037              | -10,200             | -82,730              | 163,509              | 52,982              | -67.60%             |
| Fund Balance, 6/30      | 307,060              | 387,705              | 469,326                               | 374,748                               | 201,729                               | 125,691              | 115,492             | 42,961               | 206,470              | 259,453             | 259,453             |

<sup>\*</sup>For 2012/13, \$282,700 in unemployment costs is budgeted to the District's General Fund fund transfer budget (function 5200, object 900) per PDE directive. Unemployment costs for former in-house food service employees will be expensed to the Food Service Fund; funds will be transferred from the General Fund to the Food Service Fund to cover the cost. This transfer will be recorded as revenue to the Food Service Fund.

### Dallastown Area School District Food Service Meal Prices

| Lunch Prices:       | 2004-2005                               | 2005-2006 | 2006-2007 | 2007-2008 | 2008-2009 2009-2010 |   | 2010-2011 2011-2012 |         | 2012-2013 |  |
|---------------------|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|---|---------------------|---------|-----------|--|
| Elementary Schools  | \$1.50                                  | \$1.50    | \$1.50    | \$1.50    | \$1.50              | \$1.65                                  | \$1.80              | \$1.85  | \$1.95    |  |
| Intermediate School |   |           |           |           |                     |   | \$2.00              | \$2.05  | \$2.15    |  |
| Middle School       | \$1.70                                  | \$1.70    | \$1.70    | \$1.70    | \$1.70              | \$1.85                                  | \$2.00              | \$2.05  | \$2.15    |  |
| High School         | \$1.70                                  | \$1.70    | \$1.70    | \$1.70    | \$1.70              | \$1.85                                  | \$2.00              | \$2.05  | \$2.15    |  |
| Adult               | \$2.65                                  | \$2.65    | \$2.65    | \$2.65    | \$2.65              | \$2.80                                  | \$2.95              | \$3.25  | \$3.40    |  |
| Breakfast Prices:   | 2004-2005                               | 2005-2006 | 2006-2007 | 2007-2008 | 2008-2009 20        | 09-2010                                 | 2010-2011 20        | 11-2012 | 2012-2013 |  |
| Elementary Schools  | \$0.75                                  | \$0.75    | \$0.75    | \$0.85    | \$0.85              | \$0.95                                  | \$0.95              | \$0.95  | \$0.95    |  |
| Intermediate School | *************************************** |           | ····      |           | •                   | *************************************** | \$0.95              | \$0.95  | \$1.05    |  |
| Middle School       | \$0.85                                  | \$0.85    | \$0.85    | \$0.95    | \$0.95              | \$1.05                                  | \$1.05              | \$1.05  | \$1.05    |  |
| High School         | \$0.85                                  | \$0.85    | \$0.85    | \$0.95    | \$0.95              | \$1.05                                  | \$1.05              | \$1.05  | \$1.05    |  |
| Adult               | \$1.30                                  | \$1.30    | \$1.30    | \$1.40    | \$1.40              | \$1.50                                  | \$1.50              | \$1.50  | \$1.50    |  |

### Dallastown Area School District Food Service Fund Balance Analysis

|                     | Actual<br>02/03 | Actual<br>03/04 | Actual<br>04/05 | Actual<br>05/06 | Actual<br>06/07 | Actual<br>07/08 | Actual<br>08/09 |             | Actual<br>10/11 | Estimated<br>Actual 11/12 | Budget<br>12/13 |
|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|---------------------------|-----------------|
|                     |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 | •               |                 |             | •               |                           |                 |
| Beg Fund Balance    | \$319,008       | \$319,649       | \$308,685       | \$307,060       | \$387,705       | \$469,326       | \$374,749       | \$201,729   | \$125,692       | \$42,962                  | \$206,471       |
| Revenues            | \$1,829,906     | \$1,986,771     | \$2,221,467     | \$2,425,766     | \$2,522,353     | \$2,691,796     | \$2,757,310     | \$2,854,546 | \$3,094,711     | \$2,700,411               | \$3,082,180     |
| Expenditures        | \$1,829,265     | \$1,997,735     | \$2,223,092     | \$2,345,121     | \$2,440,732     | \$2,786,373     | \$2,930,330     | \$2,930,583 | \$3,177,441     | \$2,536,902               | \$3,029,198     |
| Ending Fund Balance | \$319,649       | \$308,685       | \$307,060       | \$387,705       | \$469,326       | \$374,749       | \$201,729       | \$125,692   | \$42,962        | \$206,471                 | \$259,454       |

| Revenue |               | \$1,829,906 | \$1,986,771 | \$2,221,467 | \$2,425,766 | \$2,522,353 | \$2,691,796 | \$2,757,310 | \$2,854,546 | \$3,094,711 | \$2,700,411 | \$3,082,180 |
|---------|---------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Expense |               | \$1,829,265 | \$1,997,735 | \$2,223,092 | \$2,345,121 | \$2,440,732 | \$2,786,373 | \$2,930,330 | \$2,930,583 | \$3,177,441 | \$2,536,902 | \$3,029,198 |
|         | Profit (Loss) | \$641       | (\$10,964)  | (\$1,625)   | \$80,645    | \$81,621    | (\$94,577)  | (\$173,020) | (\$76,037)  | (\$82,730)  | \$163,509   | \$52,982    |

This budget is not legally required.

The Food Service Fund is a Proprietary Fund and as such is accounted for similar to private business operations - the intent is to recover part or all of its cost through user charges.

For 2012/13, \$282,700 in unemployment costs is budgeted to the District's General Fund fund transfer budget (function 5200, object 900) per PDE directive. Unemployment costs for former in-house food service employees will be expensed to the Food Service Fund; funds will be transferred from the General Fund to the Food Service Fund to cover the cost. This transfer will be recorded as revenue to the Food Service Fund.